

Zhuang-Tai etymology

Compiled by Ilya Peiros

This is the etymological database for the Zhuang-Tai group of languages, linked directly to the Proto-Tai-Kadai database on a higher level.

The database does not pretend to be an exhaustive source on Zhuang-Tai etymology. It was originally compiled by Ilya Peiros on the basis of Li Fang-kuei's comparative data in his seminal monograph "A Handbook of Comparative Tai". Since then, it has been enriched by additional comparative material from several more recent publications on Tai historical linguistics, and Li Fang-kuei's reconstructions of Proto-Zhuang-Tai forms have, in some cases, been slightly modified according to Peiros' suggestions laid down in his own monograph (Peiros 1998). However, even at the present stage the database is drastically incomplete, because [a] it does not include all the roots that can be reconstructed for Zhuang-Tai, only those that have already been put forward in printed sources, and [b] because most of the comparative data is taken from but a few "diagnostic" languages, very far from covering the entire spectrum of Zhuang-Tai. A proper database would also contain individual reconstructions for the three main subgroups of Zhuang-Tai: Tai-Shan ('Southwestern Tai'), Nung ('Central Tai'), and Zhuang-Saek ('Northern Tai'). This task, at the moment, remains unaccomplished. Nevertheless, since most Zhuang-Tai idioms are quite closely related, it is possible even today to draw conclusions about Proto-Zhuang-Tai without resorting to more minute intermediate reconstructions.

Some technical edits for the database were performed by George Starostin (unification of links and tags, data sorting, etc.).

The database consists of the following fields:

1. Proto-Zhuang-Tai: the protoform for the group in question, in most cases, following Li Fang-kuei's system (with modifications based on Peiros 1998) or based on it if the comparison in question is missing in Li Fang-kuei's monograph. In many instances, however, the comparative material given by Li does not truly reflect an original Tai root, but represents old borrowings from Chinese; where such borrowings are obvious or have a good reason to be suspected, no Zhuang-Tai protoform is given, instead, the "Proto" field is occupied by the corresponding Chinese character and its reconstruction for Old Chinese (OC) or Middle Chinese (MC) (OC and MC reconstructions are given according to Sergei Starostin's system). In a few other cases, where the Proto-Zhuang-Tai status of the comparanda is disputed or the forms in question betray unusual

correspondences, the "Proto" field can be left empty altogether.

2. Meaning: the general meaning(s) of the reconstructed (or borrowed) stem.
3. Thai-Kadai etymology: link to the Thai-Kadai database where available.
4. Siamese: reflexation in the Siamese (Thai) language ("diagnostic" language for the Tai-Shan subgroup).
5. Lao: reflexation in the Lao language.
6. Longzhou Zhuang: reflexation in the Longzhou dialect ("diagnostic" language for the Nung subgroup).
- 7-10. Nung, Tay, Bouyei (Po-ai), Ddoi: additional data from idioms of the Nung subgroup.
11. Wuming Zhuang: reflexation in the Wuming dialect of Zhuang ("diagnostic" language for the Zhuang subgroup).
- 12-14. Extra Tai-Shan / Nung / Zhuang data: additional data from several Zhuang-Tai idioms, taken from published sources, rather scanty in quantity and not deserving their own individual fields (yet).
15. Saek: reflexation in the Saek language.
16. Notes: additional comments and considerations, including a few external comparisons with other subgroups of Tai-Kadai as well as even higher level comparanda with Austro-Asiatic and Austronesian languages.
17. References: bibliographical links.

Special notes:

- 1) Both the reconstructions and the actual forms are given in the format "syllable + tone", delimited by a dot. Tonal markings are given as "tonal schemes" (A to D) or as numbered tones depending on how the data were given in the sources.
- 2) Irregular reflexations of syllable components are usually marked together with the material as [*i] ("irregular initial"), [*f] ("irregular final"), [*t] ("irregular tone").

Number	1
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pa.C
Meaning	elder sibling of father or mother
Thai-Kadai etymology	65
Siamese	pa.C
Longzhou Zhuang	pa.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pa.3

References	LFK: 61.
Number	2
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pa.B
Meaning	meadow, wilderness
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	pa.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pa.5-pe:n.5
References	LFK: 61.
Number	3
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*paj.A
Meaning	go
Thai-Kadai etymology	1
Siamese	paj.A
Longzhou Zhuang	paj.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	paj.1
References	LFK: 61.
Number	4
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pa:k
Meaning	mouth
Thai-Kadai etymology	2
Siamese	pa:k
Longzhou Zhuang	pa:k.D11
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pa:k.D11
References	LFK: 61.
Number	5
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 百 *prāk
Meaning	hundred
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	pa:k.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pa:k.7

References	LFK : 61.
Number	6
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pak
Meaning	insert, plant a stake
Thai-Kadai etymology	215
Siamese	pak
Longzhou Zhuang	pak.7
Wuming Zhuang	pak.7
References	H : 478; LFK : 61.
Number	7
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	<分 *pən
Meaning	divide into shares
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	pan.A
Longzhou Zhuang	pan.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pan.1
References	LFK : 61.
Number	8
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	<反 *p(l)an?
Meaning	turn around
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	pan.B
Longzhou Zhuang	pan.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pan.5
Notes	Cf. Kam-Sui * <i>pan.B</i> id.
References	H : 480; LFK : 61; TKL : 112.
Number	9
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*paN.C
Meaning	mold (clay), clench, wring
Thai-Kadai etymology	216

Siamese	kam.A pan.C 'fist'
Longzhou Zhuang	pan.C.1
References	H : 480; LFK : 61.
Number	10
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pa:N.B
Meaning	hemp
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	pa:n.B
Longzhou Zhuang	pa:n.5
References	LFK : 61.
Number	11
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*paw.B
Meaning	blow
Thai-Kadai etymology	217
Siamese	pau.B
Longzhou Zhuang	pau.6 [*t]
Bouyei (Po-ai)	po.5 [*f]
Notes	Other Nung languages have tone 5.
References	H : 529; LFK : 61.
Number	12
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*paw.A
Meaning	hump, node
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	pau.A
Nung	pau.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pau.1
References	LFK : 61.
Number	13
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 報 *pūʔs
Meaning	announce, report

Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	pa:u.B
Longzhou Zhuang	pa:u.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pa:u.5
References	H : 524; LFK : 61.
Number	14
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pat
Meaning	brush off, wipe, sweep
Thai-Kadai etymology	3
Siamese	pat
Longzhou Zhuang	pat.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pat.7
References	LFK : 62.
Number	15
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pa:t
Meaning	cut, slice
Thai-Kadai etymology	4
Siamese	pa:t
Notes	Cf. PAA *pac / *pu:c .
References	LFK : 62.
Number	16
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pa:t
Meaning	bowl
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pa:t.7
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>pa:t.7</i> .
References	LFK : 62.
Number	17
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pɛ:.A
Meaning	joist

Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	pɛ:.A
Tay	pe.1
Dioi	pe.1
References	LFK : 62.
Number	18
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 扁 *pēn?
Meaning	flat
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	pɛ:n.A, pɛn.A
Longzhou Zhuang	pe:n.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pe:n.1
References	LFK : 62.
Number	19
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 餅 *peŋ?
Meaning	flour, cake
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	pɛ:ŋ.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pi:ŋ.1
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>pn.1</i> .
References	H : 495; LFK : 62.
Number	20
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 八 *prət
Meaning	eight
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	pɛ:t
Longzhou Zhuang	pe:t.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pe:t.7
References	L : 266; LFK : 62.
Number	21

Proto-Zhuang-Tai *pet
Meaning duck
Thai-Kadai etymology 5
Siamese pet
Longzhou Zhuang pi:t.7
Bouyei (Po-ai) pi:t.7
References [LFK](#): 62.

Number 22
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *pi.B
Meaning flute
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese pi.B
Dioi pi.3
Extra Nung data Tho *pi.5*.
References [H](#): 484, [LFK](#): 62.

Number 23
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *pi.A
Meaning year
Thai-Kadai etymology 223
Siamese pi.A
Longzhou Zhuang pi.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) pi.1
References [H](#): 484; [LFK](#): 62.

Number 24
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *pi:N.A
Meaning climb
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese pi:n.A
Bouyei (Po-ai) pin.1
Wuming Zhuang ple:n.2
Extra Nung data Tho *pin.1*.

References	H : 486; LFK : 62; TKL : 203.
Number	25
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*po:k
Meaning	peel
Thai-Kadai etymology	6
Siamese	pɔ:k
Longzhou Zhuang	po:k.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	po:k.7
Notes	Cf. Old Chinese 剝 * <i>prōk</i> 'to cut up, flay, peel, pluck'.
References	LFK : 62.
Number	26
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 肺 *phats
Meaning	lung
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	pɔ:t
Longzhou Zhuang	pit.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pit.7
References	LFK : 62; TKL : 112 with forms from other groups.
Number	27
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pɔ:n.C
Meaning	feed a baby
Thai-Kadai etymology	7
Siamese	pɔ:n.C
Longzhou Zhuang	po:n.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pin.5 [*t]
References	LFK : 62.
Number	28
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pu.B
Meaning	paternal grandfather
Thai-Kadai etymology	8

Siamese pu.B
 Bouyei (Po-ai) pau.5
 Extra Nung data Tho *pu.5*.
 References [LFK: 62.](#)

Number 29
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *pu.A
 Meaning spread out (mat)
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese pu.A
 Longzhou Zhuang pu.1
 References [LFK: 62.](#)

Number 30
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *pu.A
 Meaning crab
 Thai-Kadai etymology 9
 Siamese pu.A
 Longzhou Zhuang pu.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) pau.1
 References [LFK: 62.](#)

Number 31
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *pVN.A / *bVN.A
 Meaning be, become
 Thai-Kadai etymology 438
 Siamese pen.A
 Longzhou Zhuang pin.2
 Bouyei (Po-ai) pan.2
 References [LFK: 62.](#)

Number 32
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *pi:k / *pik
 Meaning wing

Thai-Kadai etymology	10
Siamese	pi:k
Longzhou Zhuang	pik.7
References	LFK : 62.
Number	33
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*vVt
Meaning	wing
Thai-Kadai etymology	278
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fit.8
Saek	viat.5 [M]
Notes	Li Fang-kuei keeps the Saek form together with *pi:k .
References	LFK : 62.
Number	34
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pha.B
Meaning	split, hew
Thai-Kadai etymology	11
Siamese	pha.B
Tay	pha.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pa.5
References	LFK : 64; TKL : 453.
Number	35
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*phaj.B
Meaning	bamboo
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	phai.B
Longzhou Zhuang	phai.5
Wuming Zhuang	pai.5
Saek	pray
Notes	Cf. Vietnamese <i>mai</i> .
References	LFK : 64.

Number	36
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*phaN.A
Meaning	roll, twist, change
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	phan.A
Longzhou Zhuang	phan.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pan.1
Notes	Cf. <反 *p(l)an?.
References	LFK: 64.
Number	37
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	<板 *prān?
Meaning	classifier of boards, flat objects
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	phɛ:n.B
Longzhou Zhuang	phɛ:n.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pe:n.5
References	LFK: 64.
Number	38
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*phɛ:w.C
Meaning	sweep, clean
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	phɛ:u.C
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pe:u.3 'move (residence)'
References	LFK: 64.
Number	39
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*phet
Meaning	hot, pungent
Thai-Kadai etymology	12
Siamese	phet
Longzhou Zhuang	phit.7
References	H: 492 ; LFK: 64.

Number 40
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *phi.B
 Meaning spit
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Bouyei (Po-ai) pi.5
 Extra Tai-Shan data White Tay *phi.5*.
 References [LFK: 64.](#)

Number 41
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *phit
 Meaning wrong
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese phit
 Tay phit.7
 References [LFK: 64.](#)

Number 42
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 布 *pā-s
 Meaning cloth, clothing
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese pha.C
 Bouyei (Po-ai) pi.6
 References [LFK: 64.](#)

Number 43
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *pha:j.B / *ba:j.B
 Meaning side, part
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese pha:i.B
 Bouyei (Po-ai) pa:i.6
 References [LFK: 64.](#)

Number 44

Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*phu.C / *bu.C
Meaning	person, male
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	phu.C
Longzhou Zhuang	phu.3, pu.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pu.4
Notes	Cf. Sino-Vietnamese <i>phu</i> 'man, husband'.
References	LFK: 64.
Number	45
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*p(h)iN.A
Meaning	hair, feather
Thai-Kadai etymology	398
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pin.1
Notes	Cf. Austric *bulu .
References	LFK: 64.
Number	46
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ba.A / *ba.C
Meaning	carry, take along
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ba.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pa.4
Notes	Cf. OC 把 <i>*pr̩ʔ</i> 'to grasp, hold' [Late Zhou].
References	LFK: 66.
Number	47
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ba.A
Meaning	wife, woman
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pa.2
References	LFK: 66.
Number	48

Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 敗 *brāts
Meaning	be conquered, defeated
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ba:j.B
Longzhou Zhuang	pa:j.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pa:j.6
References	LFK : 66.
Number	49
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*bai.C
Meaning	daughter-in-law, bride
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	sa-bai.C
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pai.4
Notes	Cf. Biao (Kam-Sui) <i>pau.4</i> id.
References	LFK : 66; TKL : 192.
Number	50
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*bak
Meaning	rest, stop
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	bak
Longzhou Zhuang	pak.8 'tired'
Wuming Zhuang	pak.8 'tired'
Notes	Cf. OC 泊 *bhāk 'calm, still' [Late Zhou].
References	LFK : 66.
Number	51
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ba:k
Meaning	crazy
Thai-Kadai etymology	387
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pa:k.8
References	LFK : 66.

Number 52
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 𣎵 *bān
 Meaning vase, plate
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ba:n.A
 Tay pan.2
 Bouyei (Po-ai) pa:n.2
 References [LFK: 66.](#)

Number 53
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ba:w.A / *ba:w.B
 Meaning plane
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Longzhou Zhuang pa:u.2
 Bouyei (Po-ai) pa:u.6
 Extra Tai-Shan data White Tay *pau.2*.
 References [LFK: 66.](#)

Number 54
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *bap
 Meaning fold
 Thai-Kadai etymology 13
 Siamese bap
 Tay pap.8
 Wuming Zhuang pap.8
 References [LFK: 66.](#)

Number 55
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 排 *brəj
 Meaning raft
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese bɛ.A
 Tay pe.2
 References [LFK: 66.](#)

Number	56
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*be:ŋ.A
Meaning	dear, expensive
Thai-Kadai etymology	224
Siamese	bɛ:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	pe:ŋ.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pe:ŋ.2
References	H : 495; LFK : 66.
Number	57
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 肥 *bəj (> *bi.A)
Meaning	fat
Thai-Kadai etymology	561
Siamese	bi.A
Longzhou Zhuang	pi.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pi.2
References	H : 482; LFK : 66.
Number	58
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*bi.B
Meaning	elder sibling
Thai-Kadai etymology	287
Siamese	bi.B
Longzhou Zhuang	pi.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pi.4
References	LFK : 66.
Number	59
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*bo.B
Meaning	father
Thai-Kadai etymology	14
Siamese	bɔ.B
Longzhou Zhuang	po.6

Bouyei (Po-ai)	po.6
References	LFK: 66.
Number	60
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*bɔ:k
Meaning	put on, apply, pile on
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	bɔ:k
Tay	poc.10
Bouyei (Po-ai)	po:k.8
References	LFK: 66.
Number	61
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*bɔ:ŋ.A
Meaning	swell up
Thai-Kadai etymology	15
Siamese	bɔ:ŋ.A
Tay	poŋ.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	po:ŋ.2
References	LFK: 66.
Number	62
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*buk
Meaning	pomelo
Thai-Kadai etymology	463
Longzhou Zhuang	puk.8; pu:k.8 (TKL)
Wuming Zhuang	puk.8
Extra Tai-Shan data	Banna <i>puk.8</i> ; White Tay <i>puk.8</i> .
References	LFK: 66 ; TKL: 188 .
Number	63
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*bo:N.A
Meaning	day before yesterday
Thai-Kadai etymology	0

Bouyei (Po-ai) po:n.2
 Wuming Zhuang po:n.2
 Extra Nung data Yongning *po:n.2*.
 References [LFK](#): 66; [TKL](#): 192.

Number 64
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 阜 *bhu?
 Meaning mountain
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese bu.A
 Tay pu.2
 Bouyei (Po-ai) po.1
 References [H](#): 459; [LFK](#): 66.

Number 65
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *buan̩.A
 Meaning bunch, bundle
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese buan̩.A
 Longzhou Zhuang pu:n̩.2
 References [H](#): 508; [LFK](#): 66.

Number 66
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔba.B
 Meaning shoulder
 Thai-Kadai etymology 16
 Siamese ʔba.B
 Longzhou Zhuang ʔba.5
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ma.5
 References [LFK](#): 68.

Number 67
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔba.B
 Meaning spill over, overflow

Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔba.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔba.5
References	LFK : 68.
Number	68
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbai.A
Meaning	leaf
Thai-Kadai etymology	421
Siamese	ʔbai.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔbai.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mai.1
References	H : 525; LFK : 68.
Number	69
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbak
Meaning	dipper net
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Tay	bac.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mak.7
Extra Tai-Shan data	White Tay <i>bak</i> 7.
References	LFK : 68.
Number	70
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔba:k
Meaning	cut, notch
Thai-Kadai etymology	17
Siamese	ʔba:k
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔba:k.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ma:k.7
Notes	Cf. *ʔbak id.
References	LFK : 68.
Number	71

Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbak
Meaning	notch
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	bak.7
Longzhou Zhuang	bak.7
Nung	băc.7
Dioi	bak.7
Notes	Cf. *ʔba:k id.
References	LFK : 70.
Number	72
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 𠵿 *p(l)anʔ
Meaning	twist, turn
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔban.C
Dioi	ban.3
Notes	Cf. Siamese pan.B , etc.
References	LFK : 68.
Number	73
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔba:n.C
Meaning	village
Thai-Kadai etymology	220
Siamese	ʔba:n.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ba:n.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ma:n.3
Saek	ba:n.3 [M]
Notes	Similar forms found in Mon-Khmer languages.
References	LFK : 68.
Number	74
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔba:ŋ.A
Meaning	thin
Thai-Kadai etymology	346

Siamese ʔba:ŋ.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ba:ŋ.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) mɛ:ŋ.1 [*V]
 References [LFK: 68.](#)

Number 75
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔba:ŋ.C
 Meaning some
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ʔba:ŋ.C
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ma:ŋ.3
 References [LFK: 68.](#)

Number 76
 Meaning flying squirrel
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ʔba:ŋ.B
 Nung bang.5
 References [LFK: 69.](#)

Number 77
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔbat / *ʔba:t
 Meaning time, instance, moment
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ʔbat
 Longzhou Zhuang ba:t.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ma:t.7
 References [LFK: 69.](#)

Number 78
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔba:t
 Meaning wound, scar
 Thai-Kadai etymology 18
 Siamese ʔba:t

Longzhou Zhuang	ba:t.7 'ulcer'
Dioi	bat.9
References	H : 475; LFK : 69.
Number	79
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*?bat
Meaning	stop breathing
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	bat.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mat.7
References	LFK : 69.
Number	80
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*?ba:u.B
Meaning	young man
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	?ba:u.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ba:u.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ma:u.5
Wuming Zhuang	ba:u.5
References	LFK : 69; TKL : 244.
Number	81
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*?bau.A
Meaning	light, not heavy
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	?bau.A
Longzhou Zhuang	bau.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mau.1
Notes	Cf. Mak (Kam-Sui) ? <i>bau.1</i> id.
References	L : 48; LFK : 69.
Number	82
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*?bɛ.A

Meaning	extend, spread
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔbɛ.A
Nung	be.1
Wuming Zhuang	ʔbe.1 'make flat'
References	LFK: 69.
Number	83
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbe:k
Meaning	carry on the shoulder
Thai-Kadai etymology	222
Siamese	ʔbɛ:k
Longzhou Zhuang	be:k.7
Notes	Cf. PAA *wa:k id.
References	LFK: 69.
Number	84
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbet
Meaning	fish hook
Thai-Kadai etymology	19
Siamese	ʔbet
Longzhou Zhuang	bit.7
References	LFK: 69.
Number	85
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbiN.A
Meaning	fly (v.)
Thai-Kadai etymology	20
Siamese	ʔbin.A
Longzhou Zhuang	bin.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	min.1
References	LFK: 69.
Number	86

Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbiN.B
Meaning	notched
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔbin.B
Tay	bin.5
Dioi	bin.5
References	LFK : 69.
Number	87
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbɔ.B
Meaning	not
Thai-Kadai etymology	21
Siamese	ʔbɔ.B
Longzhou Zhuang	bo.5, bau.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mo.5, mau.5
References	LFK : 69.
Number	88
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbɔ.B
Meaning	spring, well
Thai-Kadai etymology	22
Siamese	ʔbɔ.B
Longzhou Zhuang	bo.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mo.5
Wuming Zhuang	bo.5
Notes	Cf. Lakkia <i>bu.5</i> id.
References	H : 507; LFK : 69; TKL : 245.
Number	89
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbok
Meaning	water recedes, dry land
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔbok
Longzhou Zhuang	buk.7

Bouyei (Po-ai) mɔk.7
References [LFK: 69](#); [TKL: 247](#).

Number 90
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔbɔ:k
Meaning tube, barrel
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ʔbɔ:k
Tay boc.9
Bouyei (Po-ai) mɔ:k.7
References [LFK: 69](#).

Number 91
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔboN.A
Meaning sky, above
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ʔbon.A
Tay bon.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) min.1
Wuming Zhuang bin.1
References [LFK: 69](#); [TKL: 241](#).

Number 92
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔbɔ:N.B
Meaning place, site
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ʔbɔ:n.B
Bouyei (Po-ai) mɔ:n.5
References [LFK: 69](#).

Number 93
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔboŋ.B / *ʔbo:ŋ.B
Meaning pierce
Thai-Kadai etymology 0

Siamese	ʔboŋ.B, ʔbo:ŋ.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mo:ŋ.5
References	LFK: 69.
Number	94
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbuŋ.A
Meaning	puff up, soft and fluffy like a cake
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	buŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	moŋ.1
References	LFK: 69.
Number	95
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbu.B
Meaning	onion
Thai-Kadai etymology	533
Longzhou Zhuang	bu.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mu.5
Extra Tai-Shan data	Lü <i>bo.5.</i>
References	LFK: 69.
Number	96
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbo:t
Meaning	blind
Thai-Kadai etymology	23
Siamese	ʔbo:t
Longzhou Zhuang	bo:t.7
References	LFK: 69.
Number	97
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbuŋ.C
Meaning	name of vegetable
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔbuŋ.C

Longzhou Zhuang	bun̩.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mun̩.3
References	LFK : 69.
Number	98
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbia.C
Meaning	butterfly, moth
Thai-Kadai etymology	460
Lao	-bia.3
Nung	bua.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ma.3
References	LFK : 69.
Number	99
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbun̩.A
Meaning	k. of basket
Thai-Kadai etymology	24
Siamese	ka-ʔbun̩.A
Tay	bung.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mun̩.1
Wuming Zhuang	bun̩.1
References	LFK : 69; TKL : 254.
Number	100
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbia.B
Meaning	disgusted
Thai-Kadai etymology	293
Siamese	ʔbia.B
Longzhou Zhuang	bi.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mi.5
References	LFK : 69.
Number	101
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbia.A / *ʔbia.B

Meaning	poison fish
Thai-Kadai etymology	25
Siamese	ʔbia.A, ʔbia.B
Longzhou Zhuang	bi.1
Dioi	beue.1
References	LFK: 69.
Number	102
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbə.A
Meaning	flour, powder
Thai-Kadai etymology	26
Longzhou Zhuang	bə.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ma.A
Extra Tai-Shan data	Lü <i>bə.1</i> .
References	LFK: 69.
Number	103
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbian.C
Meaning	side
Thai-Kadai etymology	368
Siamese	ʔbian.C
Longzhou Zhuang	bi:ŋ.3
References	LFK: 70.
Number	104
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔba.C
Meaning	mad, insane
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔba.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ba.3
References	H: 470; LFK: 70.
Number	105
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 馬 *mrā? (> *ma.C)

Meaning horse
Thai-Kadai etymology 658
Siamese ma.C
Longzhou Zhuang ma.4
Bouyei (Po-ai) ma.4
References [LFK: 72.](#)

Number 106
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ma.A / *hma.A
Meaning come
Thai-Kadai etymology 250
Siamese ma.A
Longzhou Zhuang ma.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) ma.1
References [LFK: 72.](#)

Number 107
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ma:m.C
Meaning spleen
Thai-Kadai etymology 688
Siamese ma:m.C
Nung mam.2
Wuming Zhuang ma:m.4
References [LFK: 72;](#) [TKL: 309.](#)

Number 108
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *maN.A
Meaning yam, potato
Thai-Kadai etymology 248
Siamese man.A
Longzhou Zhuang man.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) man.2
References [LFK: 72.](#)

Number 109
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *mVN.A
 Meaning he, it
 Thai-Kadai etymology 374
 Siamese man.A
 Longzhou Zhuang min.2; min.2 ([TKL](#))
 References [LFK](#): 72; [TKL](#): 308.

Number 110
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *man.C / *hman.C
 Meaning plum
 Thai-Kadai etymology 643
 Nung mǎn.4
 Bouyei (Po-ai) man.3
 Wuming Zhuang man.3
 Extra Tai-Shan data Lü *man.4*.
 Extra Nung data LC *man.4*.
 References [LFK](#): 72; [TKL](#): 281.

Number 111
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ma:N.B
 Meaning red pepper, hot
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Dioi man.6
 Wuming Zhuang man.6
 Extra Nung data T'ienpao *ma:n.6*.
 References [LFK](#): 72.

Number 112
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *mat / *hmat
 Meaning fasten, tie
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese mat
 Dioi mat.7

Extra Nung data Tho *mat.8* 'bundle'.
References [H](#): 479; [LFK](#): 72.

Number 113
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *mau.A
Meaning drunk
Thai-Kadai etymology 406
Siamese mau.A
Longzhou Zhuang mau.2
References [LFK](#): 72.

Number 114
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *mɛ.B
Meaning mother
Thai-Kadai etymology 27
Siamese mɛ.B
Longzhou Zhuang me.6
Bouyei (Po-ai) me.6
References [LFK](#): 72.

Number 115
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 貓 *mhrāw
Meaning cat
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese mɛ:u.A
Longzhou Zhuang me:u.5
Bouyei (Po-ai) me:u.2
References [LFK](#): 72.

Number 116
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *mai.T
Meaning not
Thai-Kadai etymology 28
Siamese mai.6

Longzhou Zhuang	mi.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mi.2
References	LFK : 72.
Number	117
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*mi.A
Meaning	have
Thai-Kadai etymology	302
Siamese	mi.A
Longzhou Zhuang	mi.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mi.2
References	LFK : 72.
Number	118
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*mia.A
Meaning	wife
Thai-Kadai etymology	29
Siamese	mia.A
Tay	mia.2
Extra Nung data	LC <i>me.6</i> .
References	LFK : 72; TKL : 308.
Number	119
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*mi:t / *mit
Meaning	knife
Thai-Kadai etymology	304
Siamese	mit
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mit.8
References	LFK : 72.
Number	120
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*mum.B
Meaning	beard
Thai-Kadai etymology	249

Longzhou Zhuang mum.6
 Bouyei (Po-ai) mum.6
 References [H](#): 492; [LFK](#): 72.

Number 121
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *moN.A
 Meaning round
 Thai-Kadai etymology 30
 Siamese mon.A
 Longzhou Zhuang min.2
 Bouyei (Po-ai) mon.2
 References [LFK](#): 72.

Number 122
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *mot
 Meaning ant
 Thai-Kadai etymology 31
 Siamese mot
 Longzhou Zhuang mit.8
 Bouyei (Po-ai) mɔt.8
 Extra Nung data LC *mə:t.8*.
 References [LFK](#): 72.

Number 123
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *mo:t
 Meaning termite, weevil
 Thai-Kadai etymology 32
 Siamese mɔ:t
 Extra Nung data Tho *mɔ:t.8*.
 References [LFK](#): 72.

Number 124
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *mu:k / *muk
 Meaning mucus

Thai-Kadai etymology	359
Siamese	mu:k
Longzhou Zhuang	muk.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	muk.8
References	LFK : 72.
Number	125
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*mia.B
Meaning	time
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	mia.B
Longzhou Zhuang	mi.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mi.6
References	LFK : 72.
Number	126
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*miŋ.A / *mai.A
Meaning	thou
Thai-Kadai etymology	33
Siamese	miŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	mai.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	miŋ.2
References	LFK : 72.
Number	127
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*mo:n.C
Meaning	mulberry tree
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hmɔ:ŋ.B; mɔ:n.A (Pallegoix)
Tay	mon.2
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>mɔn.4</i>
Extra Nung data	LC <i>mɔ:n.4</i>
References	LFK : 72; TKL : 311.

Number	128
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 縵 *m(h)ān-s
Meaning	silk worm
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	mɔ:n.4
Longzhou Zhuang	mu:n.4
References	LFK : 72.
Number	129
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-mai.C
Meaning	tree
Thai-Kadai etymology	348
Siamese	mai.C
Longzhou Zhuang	mai.4
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mai.4
Wuming Zhuang	fai.4
References	H : 521; LFK : 74; TKL : 313.
Number	130
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-ma:k
Meaning	classifier for knives, etc.
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	ma:k.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fa:k.8
References	LFK : 74.
Number	131
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-ma:ŋ.A
Meaning	ghost, spirit
Thai-Kadai etymology	300
Longzhou Zhuang	fa:ŋ.2 [*i]
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fa:ŋ.2
Saek	ma:ŋ.2
References	LFK : 74; TKL : 314.

Number	132
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-mi.A
Meaning	hand
Thai-Kadai etymology	34
Siamese	mi.A
Longzhou Zhuang	mi.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fiŋ.2
References	LFK : 74.
Number	133
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-mi.C
Meaning	classifier for meals
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	mi.C
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fi.4
References	LFK : 74.
Number	134
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-muŋ.A
Meaning	cover with a roof, to thatch
Thai-Kadai etymology	43
Siamese	muŋ.A
Tay	muŋ.2
Dioi	mong.2
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>foŋ</i> .2.
References	LFK : 74.
Number	135
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hma.A
Meaning	dog
Thai-Kadai etymology	262
Siamese	hma.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ma.1

Bouyei (Po-ai) ma.1
 References [LFK](#): 75.

Number 136
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hma.B
 Meaning soak, pickle
 Thai-Kadai etymology 338
 Siamese hma.B
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ma.5
 References [H](#): 471; [LFK](#): 75.

Number 137
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hma.C
 Meaning swell, rise (river)
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Longzhou Zhuang ma.3
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ma.3
 Extra Tai-Shan data White Tay *ma.3*
 References [H](#): 471; [LFK](#): 75.

Number 138
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hmai.A
 Meaning new
 Thai-Kadai etymology 36
 Siamese hmai.A
 Longzhou Zhuang mai.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) mo.1
 References [LFK](#): 75.

Number 139
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hmai.A
 Meaning thread, silk
 Thai-Kadai etymology 393
 Siamese hmai.A

Longzhou Zhuang	mai.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mai.1
References	H : 521; LFK : 75.
Number	140
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hma:i.A
Meaning	to mark
Thai-Kadai etymology	313
Siamese	hma:i.A
Tay	mai.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ma:i.1
References	LFK : 75.
Number	141
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hma:i.C / *hma:i.B
Meaning	widow, widower
Thai-Kadai etymology	37
Siamese	hma:i.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ma:i.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ma:i.5
References	H : 519; LFK : 75.
Number	142
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hmai.C
Meaning	burn
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hmai.C
Longzhou Zhuang	mai.3
Dioi	mai.3
References	H : 521; LFK : 75.
Number	143
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hma:k
Meaning	fruit

Thai-Kadai etymology	582
Siamese	hma:k 'areca'
Longzhou Zhuang	ma:k.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ma:k.7
References	LFK : 75.
Number	144
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hman.A
Meaning	sterile
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hman.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	man.1
Notes	Cf. Mak (Kam-Sui) <i>man.1</i> id. (? < Zhuang).
References	LFK : 75.
Number	145
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hman.C
Meaning	firm, stable
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hman.C
Bouyei (Po-ai)	man.6
References	LFK : 75.
Number	146
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hmat
Meaning	flea
Thai-Kadai etymology	38
Siamese	hmat
Longzhou Zhuang	mat.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mat.7
References	LFK : 75.
Number	147
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hma:t

Meaning	awl
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hma:t
Dioi	mat.9
References	LFK : 75.
Number	148
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hme.A / *men.A
Meaning	smell bad, stink
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hmen.A
Longzhou Zhuang	min.2
Tay	min.1
References	LFK : 75.
Number	149
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hmeN.C
Meaning	porcupine
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hmen.C
Longzhou Zhuang	min.3
References	LFK : 75.
Number	150
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hmVj.A
Meaning	bear (n.)
Thai-Kadai etymology	251
Siamese	hmi.A
Longzhou Zhuang	mi.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mu:i.1
References	LFK : 75.
Number	151
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hmi.B

Meaning vinegar
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Longzhou Zhuang mi.5
 Bouyei (Po-ai) mi.5
 Extra Tai-Shan data Lü *mi.5*.
 References [LFK](#): 75.

Number 152
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hmi.C
 Meaning soot
 Thai-Kadai etymology 581
 Lao mi.3
 Longzhou Zhuang mi.3
 Bouyei (Po-ai) mi.3
 References [LFK](#): 75; [TKL](#): 282.

Number 153
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *min.A
 Meaning soot
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese min.A
 References [LFK](#): 75.

Number 153
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 𑜄𑜂𑜆 *m(h)a
 Meaning sorcerer, doctor
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese hmɔ.A
 Longzhou Zhuang mo.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) mo.1
 References [LFK](#): 75.

Number 154
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hmVj.A

Meaning	pubic hair
Thai-Kadai etymology	399
Siamese	hmo:i.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mi.1
References	H : 523; LFK : 75.
Number	156
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hmok
Meaning	cover, hide
Thai-Kadai etymology	288
Siamese	hmok
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mɔk.7
Wuming Zhuang	mok.7
References	LFK : 75; TKL : 282.
Number	157
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 霧 *mho(k)s
Meaning	fog
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hmɔ:k
Longzhou Zhuang	mo:k.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mo:k.7
References	LFK : 75.
Number	158
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hmon.B / *min.A
Meaning	dusty, grey, sad
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hmon.B
Longzhou Zhuang	min.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mɔn.5
References	LFK : 75; TKL : 206.
Number	159

Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hmɔ:N.A
Meaning cushion, pillow
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese hmɔ:n.A
Longzhou Zhuang mo:n.1
References [LFK: 75.](#)

Number 160
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hmau.B
Meaning group, cluster
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese hmau.B
Dioi mou.5 'clump'
References [LFK: 75.](#)

Number 161
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hmu.A
Meaning pig
Thai-Kadai etymology 39
Siamese hmu.A
Longzhou Zhuang mu.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) mu.1
References [LFK: 75.](#)

Number 162
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 冒 *mū(k)s
Meaning hat
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese hmuak
References [LFK: 75.](#)

Number 163
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hmiaŋ.A
Meaning canal, ditch

Thai-Kadai etymology 737
Siamese hmiaŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang mi:ŋ.1
Wuming Zhuang miaŋ.1
References [LFK](#): 75; [TKL](#): 270.

Number 164
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 墨 *mǝk
Meaning ink
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese hmik
Longzhou Zhuang mik.8
Bouyei (Po-ai) mak.8
References [LFK](#): 75.

Number 165
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *fa.A
Meaning lid
Thai-Kadai etymology 432
Siamese fa.A
Longzhou Zhuang pha.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) fa.1
References [LFK](#): 77.

Number 166
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *fa.A
Meaning partition wall
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese fa.A
Longzhou Zhuang pha.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) fa.1
Notes Same as [*fa.A](#) 'lid'.
References [H](#): 470; [LFK](#): 77.

Number	167
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*fV.A
Meaning	kind of turtle
Thai-Kadai etymology	40
Siamese	(tau.B) fa.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fi.1
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>pha.1</i> .
References	LFK : 77.
Number	168
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*fa.B / *fa.C
Meaning	palm of the hand
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	fa.B
Longzhou Zhuang	pha.3
Dioi	oua.3
References	LFK : 77.
Number	169
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*fa.A
Meaning	twins
Thai-Kadai etymology	433
Siamese	fa.A (fɛ:t)
Bouyei (Po-ai)	va.1 [*i]
Extra Nung data	T'ienpao ? <i>a:m.1 pha.1</i> .
References	LFK : 77.
Number	170
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*fV.C
Meaning	cloud
Thai-Kadai etymology	276
Siamese	fa.C
Longzhou Zhuang	pha.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fi.3

References	LFK: 77.
Number	171
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*fa:i.A
Meaning	dam
Thai-Kadai etymology	428
Siamese	fa:i.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fa:i.1
References	H: 519; LFK: 77.
Number	172
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*fa:i.C / *fa:i.B
Meaning	cotton
Thai-Kadai etymology	41
Siamese	fa:i.C
Longzhou Zhuang	pha:i.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fa:i.5
References	LFK: 77.
Number	173
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*fak
Meaning	scabbard, pod
Thai-Kadai etymology	42
Siamese	fak
Tay	phăc.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fak.7
References	LFK: 77.
Number	174
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*fa:k
Meaning	entrust, put in someone's care
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	fa:k
Longzhou Zhuang	pha:k.7

Wuming Zhuang	fa:k.7
References	H : 472; LFK : 77.
Number	175
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*fan.C
Meaning	twist, make rope
Thai-Kadai etymology	43
Siamese	van.C [*i]
Longzhou Zhuang	phan.3
References	H : 480; LFK : 77.
Number	176
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*fa:ŋ.C
Meaning	millet
Thai-Kadai etymology	382
Siamese	va:ŋ.C [*i]
Tay	phang.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fu:ŋ.3 [*V]
References	LFK : 77.
Number	177
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*faŋ.A
Meaning	bury
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	faŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	phaŋ.1
Notes	Cf. Lakkia <i>moŋ.1</i> id.
References	LFK : 77, TKL : 124.
Number	178
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*faŋ.B
Meaning	shore, bank
Thai-Kadai etymology	367
Siamese	faŋ.B

Bouyei (Po-ai)	faŋ.5
References	H : 489; LFK : 77.
Number	179
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*fa:t
Meaning	astringent
Thai-Kadai etymology	437
Siamese	fa:t
Tay	phat.9
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fi:t.7
References	LFK : 77.
Number	180
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*fat
Meaning	sift
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	fat
Longzhou Zhuang	phat.7
Tay	phăt.7
References	LFK : 77; TKL : 124.
Number	181
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*fu:ŋ.A
Meaning	mend clothing
Thai-Kadai etymology	431
Lao	fuŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fo:ŋ.1
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>phuŋ.1</i> .
References	LFK : 77.
Number	182
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 耙 *prās; MC pà
Meaning	harrow, loom
Thai-Kadai etymology	0

Siamese fia.A
 Longzhou Zhuang phi.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) fi.2
 Wuming Zhuang pa.2
 Notes Same loan found in Kam-Sui [pa](#).
 References [LFK](#): 77.

Number 183
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *fi.A / *baj.A
 Meaning boil, ulcer
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese fi.A
 Bouyei (Po-ai) pai.2
 References [LFK](#): 77.

Number 184
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *fan.A
 Meaning dream
 Thai-Kadai etymology 275
 Siamese fan.A
 Bouyei (Po-ai) fan.1
 Extra Nung data LC *phan.1*; Tho *fan.1*.
 Saek van.2
 References [LFK](#): 78; [TKL](#): 234.

Number 185
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *fVN.A / *baN.A
 Meaning grind, sharpen
 Thai-Kadai etymology 331
 Siamese fon.A
 Longzhou Zhuang phin.1
 Dioi pan.2
 Extra Nung data LC *phan.1*.
 Extra Zhuang data Buyi *pan.2*.

References [LFK: 78](#); [TKL: 234](#).

Number 186
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *f[i]n.A
 Meaning rain
 Thai-Kadai etymology 277
 Siamese fon.A
 Longzhou Zhuang phin.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) hin.1
 Wuming Zhuang fun.1
 Saek vin.1 [M]
 References [H: 505](#); [LFK: 78](#).

Number 187
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *va.C
 Meaning sky
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese va.C
 Longzhou Zhuang fa.4
 Notes Cf. Ong-Be *fa.3* id.
 References [LFK: 79](#); [TKL: 198](#).

Number 188
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *v[aj].A
 Meaning fire
 Thai-Kadai etymology 44
 Siamese vai.A
 Longzhou Zhuang fai.2
 Bouyei (Po-ai) fi.2
 References [LFK: 79](#).

Number 189
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *va:k
 Meaning side, bank

Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	va:k
Longzhou Zhuang	fa:k.8
Dioi	fa.10
References	H : 472; LFK : 79.
Number	190
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*vak
Meaning	hatch
Thai-Kadai etymology	567
Siamese	vak
Longzhou Zhuang	fak.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fak.8
References	LFK : 79.
Number	191
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*vak
Meaning	pumpkin, squash
Thai-Kadai etymology	548
Siamese	vak
Longzhou Zhuang	fak.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fak.8
References	LFK : 79.
Number	192
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*vak
Meaning	chop, mince
Thai-Kadai etymology	554
Lao	fak.8
Longzhou Zhuang	fak.8
Dioi	fak.8
Wuming Zhuang	fak.8
References	LFK : 79; TKL : 303.

Number 193
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *vaN.A
 Meaning seed
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Longzhou Zhuang fan.2
 Bouyei (Po-ai) fan.1
 Extra Tai-Shan data White Tay *fɪn.2*.
 Notes Cf. [*vaN.A](#) 'tooth'.
 References [LFK](#): 79.

Number 194
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *vaN.A
 Meaning tooth
 Thai-Kadai etymology 45
 Siamese van.A
 Longzhou Zhuang fan.2
 Wuming Zhuang fǎn.2
 Notes Cf. [*vaN.A](#) 'seed'.
 References [LFK](#): 79.

Number 195
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *va:n.A
 Meaning kind of deer
 Thai-Kadai etymology 607
 Siamese va:n.A
 Bouyei (Po-ai) fa:n.2
 References [LFK](#): 80; [TKL](#): 196.

Number 196
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *va:ŋ.A
 Meaning dim-sighted, sand-blind
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese va:ŋ.A
 Nung phang.2

References	LFK: 80.
Number	197
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*v[ia]ŋ.A
Meaning	straw
Thai-Kadai etymology	340
Siamese	va:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	fa:ŋ.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fi:ŋ.2
References	LFK: 80.
Number	198
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*va:t
Meaning	beat, whip
Thai-Kadai etymology	388
Siamese	va:t
Longzhou Zhuang	fa:t.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fa:t.8
References	LFK: 80.
Number	199
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*vok
Meaning	be swollen
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	vok
Nung	phuc.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fɔk.8
References	LFK: 80.
Number	200
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*vo:ŋ.A
Meaning	wave, billow
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	vɔ:ŋ.A 'foam'

Bouyei (Po-ai)	fo:ŋ.2
References	LFK : 80.
Number	201
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*vu:k
Meaning	mat, mattress
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	vu:k
Longzhou Zhuang	fu:k.8
References	LFK : 80.
Number	202
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*viaŋ.C
Meaning	half
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	viaŋ.C 'one eighth of a tical'
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fi:ŋ.4
References	LFK : 80.
Number	203
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*vi:l.A
Meaning	firewood
Thai-Kadai etymology	423
Siamese	vi:n.A
Longzhou Zhuang	fin.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	fin.2
Saek	vil
References	B: 313; H : 514; LFK : 80.
Number	204
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*wa.A
Meaning	measure of length
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	wa.A

Tay	va.2
References	LFK : 81.
Number	205
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 𑜏 *wat (?)
Meaning	say
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	wa.B
Longzhou Zhuang	va.6
References	H : 471; LFK : 81.
Number	206
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*wai.C
Meaning	keep
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	wai.C
Longzhou Zhuang	vai.4
Dioi	ouai.4
Notes	Cf. Qiongsan (Be) <i>vai.4</i> .
References	LFK : 81; TKL : 378.
Number	207
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< OC (?)
Meaning	diminish, be finished
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	wai.i.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	va.i.6
References	LFK : 81.
Number	208
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*wa:ŋ / *hwa:ŋ.B
Meaning	empty
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	wa:ŋ.B

Longzhou Zhuang va:ŋ.5
 Bouyei (Po-ai) va:ŋ.5
 Notes Cf. Vietnamese *vǎng* id.
 References [LFK](#): 81.

Number 209
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 汪 *ŋ^wāŋ
 Meaning deep pool, whirlpool
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese waŋ.A
 Nung vǎng.2
 Wuming Zhuang kwǎŋ.2
 Notes Cf. Ong-Be *vaŋ.2* id.
 References [LFK](#): 81; [TKL](#): 315.

Number 210
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *wi.A
 Meaning fan
 Thai-Kadai etymology 720
 Siamese wi.A
 Longzhou Zhuang vi.2
 Bouyei (Po-ai) pi.2
 References [H](#): 484; [LFK](#): 81.

Number 211
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *wit / *hwit
 Meaning bail, discard water
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese wit
 Lao wit.7
 Tay vit.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) vit.8
 References [LFK](#): 81.

Number	212
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*wa:j.B / *hwa:j.C
Meaning	swim
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	wai.i.B
Longzhou Zhuang	va:i.3
Dioi	ouai.3
References	LFK: 82.
Number	213
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hwaj.A
Meaning	shake, quake
Thai-Kadai etymology	46
Siamese	hwai.A
Tay	vay.1
References	LFK: 82.
Number	214
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hwa:j.A
Meaning	rattan
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hwa:i.A
Longzhou Zhuang	va:i.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	va:i.1
Notes	Cf. Ong-Be <i>vai.1</i> id.
References	LFK: 82; TKL: 362.
Number	215
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hwa:n.A
Meaning	sweet
Thai-Kadai etymology	343
Siamese	hwa:n.A
Longzhou Zhuang	va:n.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	va:n.1, va:n.1

References [H](#): 477; [LFK](#): 82; [TKL](#): 479.

Number 216
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hwat
 Meaning cold (sickness)
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese hwat
 Tay văt.7
 References [LFK](#): 82.

Number 217
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hwi.A
 Meaning comb
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese hwi.A
 Longzhou Zhuang vi.1
 References [LFK](#): 82.

Number 218
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hwa:N.B
 Meaning sow
 Thai-Kadai etymology 712
 Siamese hwa:n.B
 Longzhou Zhuang va:n.5
 Bouyei (Po-ai) fa:n.5
 Wuming Zhuang va:n.5
 References [LFK](#): 82; [TKL](#): 361.

Number 219
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *pla.A
 Meaning fish
 Thai-Kadai etymology 225
 Siamese pla.A
 Longzhou Zhuang pja.1

Bouyei (Po-ai)	pja.1
References	LFK: 85.
Number	220
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pla:i.A
Meaning	end, small end of a stick
Thai-Kadai etymology	226
Siamese	pla:i.A
Longzhou Zhuang	pja:i.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pja:i.1
Saek	pla:i.1
References	LFK: 85.
Number	221
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*plVj.B
Meaning	open, extend, spread
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	plai.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pi.5
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>pja:i.5.</i>
Saek	pla.1
References	LFK: 85.
Number	222
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*plau.B
Meaning	empty, nothing
Thai-Kadai etymology	442
Siamese	plau.B
Longzhou Zhuang	pjau.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pjau.5
References	LFK: 85.
Number	223
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ple:u.A

Meaning	flame
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ple:u.A
References	LFK : 85.
Number	224
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pli.A
Meaning	banana flower
Thai-Kadai etymology	47
Siamese	pli.A
Longzhou Zhuang	pi.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pi.2
Dioi	pi.1
Saek	pli.1
References	LFK : 85.
Number	225
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*plin.A
Meaning	turn inside out
Thai-Kadai etymology	444
Siamese	plin.A
Tay	pin.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pin.1
Notes	Cf. *p(l)in.C 'turn over'.
References	H : 486; LFK : 85.
Number	226
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pliŋ.A
Meaning	leech
Thai-Kadai etymology	48
Siamese	pliŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	piŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	piŋ.1
Saek	pliŋ.A

References	LFK: 85.
Number	227
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pliaN.B
Meaning	change
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	plian.B
Longzhou Zhuang	pi:n.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pi:n.5
References	LFK: 85.
Number	228
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pliu.A
Meaning	float in the air
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	pliu.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pi:u.1
References	LFK: 85.
Number	229
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*plo:j.B
Meaning	release, free
Thai-Kadai etymology	49
Siamese	plɔ:i.B
Longzhou Zhuang	pju:i.5
References	LFK: 85.
Number	230
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*plo:k / *klo:k
Meaning	ring, band
Thai-Kadai etymology	440
Siamese	plɔ:k
Longzhou Zhuang	pjo:k.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	co:k.7 < *klo:k

References	H : 508; LFK : 85.
Number	231
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*plo:ŋ.C
Meaning	segment between joints
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	plɔ:ŋ.C
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pjo:ŋ.3 'ditch to conduct water'
References	LFK : 85.
Number	232
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ploŋ.A
Meaning	put down, let go
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	plɔŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	pjuŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pjoŋ.1 'young chicken comes out'
References	LFK : 85.
Number	233
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*plu:k
Meaning	plant (v.)
Thai-Kadai etymology	50
Siamese	plu:k
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>pju:k</i> 7.
References	LFK : 85.
Number	234
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pluk
Meaning	wake up (someone), arouse
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	pluk
Longzhou Zhuang	pjuk.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pjo:k.7

References	H : 489; LFK : 85.
Number	235
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pliak
Meaning	bark, shell
Thai-Kadai etymology	51
Siamese	pliak
Longzhou Zhuang	pi:k.7
Wuming Zhuang	pluk.7 [*V]
References	LFK : 85.
Number	236
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-pa:k
Meaning	expose to the sun
Thai-Kadai etymology	455
Siamese	ta:k
Longzhou Zhuang	phja:k.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ta:k.7
Wuming Zhuang	ra:k.7
Saek	pra:k.9
Notes	Peiros 1998 : * <i>P-tak</i>
References	LFK : 87.
Number	237
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-pe:k
Meaning	break
Thai-Kadai etymology	464
Siamese	te:k
Longzhou Zhuang	phe:k.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	te:k.7
Saek	pre:k.9
Notes	Peiros 1998 : * <i>P-tek</i>
References	LFK : 87.

Number 238
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-pe:n.A / *R-be:n.A
 Meaning wasp
 Thai-Kadai etymology 461
 Siamese te:n.A
 Longzhou Zhuang phe:n.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) tin.2
 Notes [Peiros 1998](#): *P-ten.A / *P-den.A.
 References [LFK](#): 87.

Number 239
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-pau.B
 Meaning hunt
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Longzhou Zhuang phjau.5
 Bouyei (Po-ai) tau.5
 Notes [Peiros 1998](#): *P-tau.B.
 References [LFK](#): 87.

Number 240
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-pau.B
 Meaning shuttle of the loom
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Nung phêau.5
 Bouyei (Po-ai) tau.5
 Wuming Zhuang rău.5
 Notes [Peiros 1998](#): *P-tau.B.
 References [LFK](#): 87.

Number 241
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-pe:ŋ.A
 Meaning cucumber
 Thai-Kadai etymology 52
 Siamese te:ŋ.A

Longzhou Zhuang	phe:ŋ.1 (TKL)
Nung	pheng.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ti:ŋ.1
Saek	priaŋ.1
Notes	Peiros 1998 : * <i>P-te:ŋ.A</i> .
References	LFK : 87.
Number	242
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-po:k
Meaning	bamboo strips
Thai-Kadai etymology	286
Siamese	tɔ:k
Longzhou Zhuang	phjo:k.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tuk.7 [*V]
Wuming Zhuang	ru:k.7
Saek	pruk.9
Notes	Peiros 1998 : * <i>P-to:k</i> Cf. OC 竹 * <i>truk</i> 'bamboo'.
References	H : 508; LFK : 87.
Number	243
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*phla.A
Meaning	rock, cliff
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	pha.A
Longzhou Zhuang	phja.1
Wuming Zhuang	pla.1
Saek	phra.1
References	LFK : 88.
Number	244
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*phla:j.A
Meaning	walk
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	pha:i.A

Longzhou Zhuang phja:i.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) pja:i.1
 References [LFK: 88.](#)

Number 245
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *phlak
 Meaning vegetables
 Thai-Kadai etymology 517
 Siamese phak
 Longzhou Zhuang phjak.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) pjak.7
 Wuming Zhuang plāk.7
 Saek phrak.7
 References [LFK: 88.](#)

Number 246
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *phlak
 Meaning forehead
 Thai-Kadai etymology 296
 Siamese pha:k
 Longzhou Zhuang phja:k.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) pja:k.7
 Saek phrak.9
 References [LFK: 88.](#)

Number 247
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *phlaw.A
 Meaning burn
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese phau.A
 Tay phêâu.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) pjau.1
 References [H: 460; LFK: 88.](#)

Number 248
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *phle:k
 Meaning split open, crack, separate
 Thai-Kadai etymology 74
 Siamese phɛ:k
 Longzhou Zhuang phe:k.7
 Wuming Zhuang ple:k.7
 References [LFK: 88.](#)

Number 249
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *phlo:j.B
 Meaning brittle, fragile
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Lao phɔ:i.5
 Nung phêoi.5
 Dioi pioi.Di
 References [LFK: 88.](#)

Number 250
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *phlo:m.A
 Meaning lean, not fat
 Thai-Kadai etymology 729
 Siamese phɔ:m.A
 Longzhou Zhuang phjo:m.1 (not in [TKL](#))
 Bouyei (Po-ai) pjo:m.1
 Wuming Zhuang plo:m.1
 Saek phrɔ:m.1
 References [LFK: 88;](#) [TKL: 455.](#)

Number 251
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *phlVm
 Meaning head hair
 Thai-Kadai etymology 54
 Siamese phom.A

Longzhou Zhuang phjum.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) pjɔm.1
 Wuming Zhuang plom.1
 Saek phram.1
 References [H](#): 506; [LFK](#): 88; [TKL](#): 454.

Number 252
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *phliak
 Meaning taro
 Thai-Kadai etymology 55
 Siamese phiak
 Longzhou Zhuang phi:k.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) pi:k.7
 Wuming Zhuang pliak.7
 References [LFK](#): 88.

Number 253
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ph[l]i.A
 Meaning devil, ghost
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese phi.A
 Longzhou Zhuang phi.1
 Extra Tai-Shan data Ahom *phi.1*, *phri.1*.
 References [LFK](#): 88; [TKL](#): 453.

Number 254
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *bəla:t
 Meaning slip and fall
 Thai-Kadai etymology 364
 Siamese bla:t
 Lao pha-la:t.10
 Longzhou Zhuang pja:t.8
 Bouyei (Po-ai) pja:t.8
 Notes Li Fang-kuei reconstructs *bl-.

References	LFK: 90.
Number	255
Meaning	betel
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	blu.A
References	LFK: 90.
Number	256
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*bla:k
Meaning	be separated
Thai-Kadai etymology	56
Siamese	bra:k
Longzhou Zhuang	pja:k.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pja:k.8
Extra Zhuang data	Cf. Liuhong <i>pji:k</i> 7.
References	LFK: 90.
Number	257
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*bla:ŋ.A
Meaning	deceive, cheat
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	bra:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	pja:ŋ.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pja:ŋ.2
References	LFK: 90.
Number	258
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*blo:ŋ.B
Meaning	not full, deficient, half
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	bro:ŋ.B
Longzhou Zhuang	pjo:ŋ.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	pjo:ŋ.6

References	LFK: 90.
Number	259
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*bla.C / *gla.C
Meaning	orphant
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kam.bra.C
Longzhou Zhuang	pja.4
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ca.4
Wuming Zhuang	kla.4
References	LFK: 90.
Number	260
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*?bla:j.A
Meaning	weed (v.)
Thai-Kadai etymology	354
Siamese	?da:i.A
Lao	ba:i.1
Longzhou Zhuang	bja:i.1
Nung	bêai.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	na:i.1
Wuming Zhuang	?dai.1
Notes	Peiros 1998: *P-?d.
References	LFK: 91.
Number	261
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*?bla:ŋ.B
Meaning	whitish, white spot
Thai-Kadai etymology	57
Siamese	?da:ŋ.B
Lao	ba:ŋ.5
Nung	bêang.5
Dioi	dang.5
Saek	?bla:ŋ.5

Notes [Peiros 1998](#): *P-ʔd- .
References [LFK](#): 91.

Number 262
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔbit
Meaning pick, pluck
Thai-Kadai etymology 221
Siamese ʔbit
Longzhou Zhuang bit.7
Bouyei (Po-ai) mit.7
Wuming Zhuang bit.7

Notes Li Fang-kuei gives Siamese ʔdet. [Peiros 1998](#): *P-ʔd- .
References [LFK](#): 91; [TKL](#): 253.

Number 263
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔblo:k
Meaning flower
Thai-Kadai etymology 295
Siamese ʔdɔ:k
Lao dɔ:k.9
Longzhou Zhuang bjo:k.7
Nung bêok.9
Saek blɔ:k.9

Notes [Peiros 1998](#): *P-ʔd- .
References [LFK](#): 91; [TKL](#): 334.

Number 264
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔblo:ŋ.A
Meaning pickle
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ʔdɔ:ŋ.A
Lao bɔ:ŋ.1
Nung bôŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) no:ŋ.1

Notes [Peiros 1998](#): *P-ʔd-.
References [LFK](#): 91.

Number 265
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔblian.A
Meaning moon
Thai-Kadai etymology 58
Siamese ʔdian.A
Longzhou Zhuang bi:n.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) ni:n.1
Saek blian.1

Notes [Peiros 1998](#): *P-ʔd- .
References [LFK](#): 91.

Number 266
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔbli.A
Meaning navel
Thai-Kadai etymology 237
Siamese sa.di.A
Lao -bi.1
Nung -du.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) ni.1

Notes [Peiros 1998](#): *P-ʔd-.
References [LFK](#): 91.

Number 267
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔbli.B
Meaning dregs of wine
Thai-Kadai etymology 625
Longzhou Zhuang di.5
Wuming Zhuang ʔdi.5

Notes [Peiros 1998](#): *P-ʔd-.
References [LFK](#): 91; [TKL](#): 253.

Number	268
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbli.A
Meaning	gall
Thai-Kadai etymology	59
Siamese	ʔdi.A
Longzhou Zhuang	di.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ni.1
Notes	Peiros 1998 : *P-ʔd-.
References	H : 483; LFK : 91.

Number	269
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[mə]la:j.A
Meaning	saliva
Thai-Kadai etymology	60
Siamese	la:i.A
Longzhou Zhuang	la:i.2
Nung	mêai.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	na:i.2
Saek	mala:i.2
References	LFK : 93.

Number	270
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*məla:j.A
Meaning	demage. destroy
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ma-la:i.A
Dioi	nai.2
References	LFK : 93.

Number	271
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*məlak
Meaning	love, cherish
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	mak, ma-lak

Dioi	nak.7
References	LFK: 93.
Number	272
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*məle:ŋ.A
Meaning	insect
Thai-Kadai etymology	526
Siamese	ma-lɛ:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	mɛ:ŋ.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ne:ŋ.2
References	LFK: 93.
Number	273
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*məlet
Meaning	grain, seed
Thai-Kadai etymology	633
Siamese	met, ma-let
Tay	mät.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	nɛt.8
Saek	mlɛk.8
References	LFK: 93; TKL: 316.
Number	274
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*məlel.A
Meaning	body louse
Thai-Kadai etymology	97
Siamese	len.A
Longzhou Zhuang	min.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	nan.2
Saek	mlɛl.4 [M]
References	LFK: 93.
Number	275
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[məl]a:k

Meaning	slippery
Thai-Kadai etymology	596
Longzhou Zhuang	mja:k.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mja:k.8
Wuming Zhuang	mja:k.8
References	LFK : 93.
Number	276
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*məIV:p
Meaning	flash, as lightning
Thai-Kadai etymology	61
Siamese	ma-lɛ:p
Longzhou Zhuang	me:p.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	mja:p.8
References	LFK : 93.
Number	277
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*phu(:)k / *bruk
Meaning	tie, bind
Thai-Kadai etymology	62
Siamese	phu:k
Longzhou Zhuang	phuk.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	šuk.8
Notes	Peiros 1998 : * <i>phr</i> -.
References	H : 489; LFK : 95.
Number	278
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*bra.C
Meaning	sword
Thai-Kadai etymology	63
Siamese	bra.C
Longzhou Zhuang	pja.4
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ša.4
Saek	tha.4

References	LFK : 95.
Number	279
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*brau.A
Meaning	evening meal, supper
Thai-Kadai etymology	227
Siamese	ŋa:i.-brau.A
Longzhou Zhuang	pjau.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	šau.2
Wuming Zhuang	cjau.2
References	LFK : 95; TKL : 346.
Number	280
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*bro:m.C
Meaning	together
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	bro:m.C
Tay	pêom.4
Bouyei (Po-ai)	šom.4 'group'
References	H : 461; LFK : 95.
Number	281
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*bruk / *bru:k
Meaning	tomorrow
Thai-Kadai etymology	665
Siamese	bruk
Longzhou Zhuang	pjuk.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	šo:k.8
References	H : 486; LFK : 95.
Number	282
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-bau.B
Meaning	ashes
Thai-Kadai etymology	64

Siamese thau.B
 Longzhou Zhuang pjau.6
 Bouyei (Po-ai) tau.6
 Notes [Peiros 1998](#): **P-dau.B*.
 References [LFK](#): 95.

Number 283
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ta.A
 Meaning maternal grandfather
 Thai-Kadai etymology 66
 Siamese ta.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ta.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ta.1
 References [LFK](#): 97.

Number 284
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *tai.A
 Meaning gizzard
 Thai-Kadai etymology 67
 Siamese tai.A 'kidney'
 Nung to'u'.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) tai.1
 References [LFK](#): 97.

Number 285
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *tai.C
 Meaning under, below
 Thai-Kadai etymology 283
 Siamese tai.C
 Longzhou Zhuang tai.3
 References [LFK](#): 98.

Number 286
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *tai.B

Meaning creep, move like a worm
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese tai.B
Tay tay.5 'hunt'
Dioi tai.5 'move'
References [LFK: 98.](#)

Number 287
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *tai.C
Meaning torch
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese tai.C
Longzhou Zhuang tai.3
Dioi tai.3
References [H: 520](#); [LFK: 98.](#)

Number 288
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *tak
Meaning dip up (water)
Thai-Kadai etymology 71
Siamese tak
Longzhou Zhuang tak.7
Bouyei (Po-ai) tak.7
References [LFK: 98.](#)

Number 289
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *tam.B
Meaning low
Thai-Kadai etymology 234
Siamese tam.B
Longzhou Zhuang tam.5
Bouyei (Po-ai) tam.5
References [LFK: 98.](#)

Number 290
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *tam.B / *tam.C
 Meaning weave
 Thai-Kadai etymology 353
 Siamese tam.B
 Longzhou Zhuang tam.5
 Bouyei (Po-ai) tam.3
 References [H](#): 482; [LFK](#): 98.

Number 291
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *tam.A
 Meaning pound in a mortar
 Thai-Kadai etymology 68
 Siamese tam.A
 Longzhou Zhuang tam.1
 Nung tǎm.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) tam.1
 References [LFK](#): 98; [TKL](#): 142.

Number 293
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ta:n.A
 Meaning plant used as medicine (mandrake?)
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ta:n.A
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ta:n.1
 References [LFK](#): 98.

Number 294
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ta:m.A
 Meaning follow, continue
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ta:m.A 'according to'
 Longzhou Zhuang ta:m.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ta:m.1

References	LFK: 98.
Number	295
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ta:n.A
Meaning	reap
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	ta:n.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ta:n.1
References	LFK: 98.
Number	296
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*tan
Meaning	wear clothes
Thai-Kadai etymology	352
Nung	tǎn.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tan.3
References	LFK: 98.
Number	296
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*tan.A
Meaning	solid, not hollow
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	tan.A
Nung	tǎn.1 'obstruct'
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tan.1
References	LFK: 98.
Number	297
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ta:ŋ.B
Meaning	each by itself
Thai-Kadai etymology	474
Siamese	ta:ŋ.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ta:ŋ.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ta:ŋ.5

References [LFK: 98.](#)

Number 298

Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ta:ŋ.B

Meaning window

Thai-Kadai etymology 0

Siamese ta:ŋ.B

Longzhou Zhuang ta:ŋ.5

Bouyei (Po-ai) ta:ŋ.5

References [H: 473; LFK: 98.](#)

Number 299

Proto-Zhuang-Tai *taŋ.C

Meaning erect, establish

Thai-Kadai etymology 69

Siamese taŋ.C

Longzhou Zhuang taŋ.3

Bouyei (Po-ai) taŋ.3

References [H: 479; LFK: 98.](#)

Number 300

Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 凳 (?)

Meaning stool

Thai-Kadai etymology 0

Siamese taŋ.B

Longzhou Zhuang taŋ.5

Bouyei (Po-ai) taŋ.5

References [LFK: 98.](#)

Number 301

Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 到 *tāwh

Meaning come

Thai-Kadai etymology 0

Siamese tau.C

Bouyei (Po-ai)	tau.3
References	LFK : 98.
Number	302
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*tap
Meaning	liver
Thai-Kadai etymology	229
Siamese	tap
Longzhou Zhuang	tap.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tap.7
Saek	tap.4 [M]
References	LFK : 98.
Number	303
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*tat
Meaning	cut off, sever
Thai-Kadai etymology	70
Siamese	tat
Longzhou Zhuang	tat.DiS
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tat.DiS
References	LFK : 98.
Number	304
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ta:t
Meaning	waterfall
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ta:t
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ta:t.7
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>ta:t</i> .7.
Notes	Cf. Vietnamese <i>thác</i> id.
References	H : 475; LFK : 98.
Number	305
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*te.A

Meaning he, that
Thai-Kadai etymology 72
Bouyei (Po-ai) te.1
Extra Nung data Tho *tɛ.1*.
References [LFK](#): 98.

Number 306
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ti.A / *di.A
Meaning strike, beat
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ti.A
Nung ti.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) ti.2
References [H](#): 483; [LFK](#): 98.

Number 307
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ti:n.A
Meaning foot
Thai-Kadai etymology 310
Siamese ti:n.A
Tay tân.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) tin1
References [LFK](#): 98.

Number 308
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *to.B
Meaning k. of wasp
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese tɔ.B
Nung to.5
Bouyei (Po-ai) to.5
References [LFK](#): 98.

Number 309

Proto-Zhuang-Tai *to.B
Meaning join, put together
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese tɔ̌.B
Tay to.5
Bouyei (Po-ai) to.5
References [LFK: 98.](#)

Number 310
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *to:j.B
Meaning knock, crack open
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese to:i.B
Tay toi.5
Dioi toi.5 'to pound'
References [H: 512;](#) [LFK: 98.](#)

Number 311
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *to:k
Meaning hammer in
Thai-Kadai etymology 73
Siamese tɔ̌:k
Nung toc.9
Bouyei (Po-ai) to:k.7
References [H: 508;](#) [LFK: 98.](#)

Number 312
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < *tVk ?
Meaning fall
Thai-Kadai etymology 294
Siamese tok
Longzhou Zhuang tuk.7
Bouyei (Po-ai) tɔ̌k.7
References [LFK: 98.](#)

Number	313
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*tom.C / *tom.B
Meaning	cook, boil
Thai-Kadai etymology	74
Siamese	tom.C
Nung	tô.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tum.5
References	H : 506; LFK : 99.
Number	314
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*tum.B
Meaning	collapse, fall
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	tum.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tom.5
References	LFK : 99.
Number	315
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*tom.A
Meaning	mud, earth
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	tom.A
Longzhou Zhuang	tum.1
Wuming Zhuang	tom.1
References	H : 506; LFK : 99.
Number	316
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*to:N.C
Meaning	go to meet someone, to round up
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	to:n.3
Tay	ton.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	to:n.3

References [H](#): 511; [kLFK](#): 99.

Number 317
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *toN.C
 Meaning tree trunk
 Thai-Kadai etymology 422
 Siamese ton.C
 Tay tòn.3

References [H](#): 505; [LFK](#): 99.

Number 318
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *to:N.A
 Meaning castrate
 Thai-Kadai etymology 471
 Siamese tɔ:n.A
 Longzhou Zhuang to:n.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) to:n.1

References [LFK](#): 99.

Number 319
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *top
 Meaning slap, clap
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese top
 Longzhou Zhuang tup.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) tɔp.7

References [LFK](#): 99.

Number 320
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ta:p
 Meaning slap, clap
 Thai-Kadai etymology 75
 Wuming Zhuang tap.5L

References [LFK](#): 101.

Number	321
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 答 *təp
Meaning	answer
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	tɔ:p
Longzhou Zhuang	to:p.7
References	H : 511; LFK : 99.
Number	322
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*to:t
Meaning	peck, nibble (of fish)
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	tɔ:t
Longzhou Zhuang	to:t.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	to:t.7
Notes	Cf. OC 啄 *trōk / *tōk 'peck'.
References	LFK : 99.
Number	323
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*tu.A / *du.A
Meaning	door
Thai-Kadai etymology	76
Siamese	pra-tu.A
Longzhou Zhuang	tu.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tu.1
References	H : 488; LFK : 99.
Number	324
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*tu.A
Meaning	we
Thai-Kadai etymology	77
Siamese	tu.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tu.1

References	LFK: 99.
Number	325
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*tua.B / *du(a).A
Meaning	classifier for animals
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	tua.B
Longzhou Zhuang	tu.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tu.2
References	H: 502; LFK: 99.
Number	326
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*tum.B
Meaning	swelling, bump
Thai-Kadai etymology	78
Siamese	tum.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tum.5
References	LFK: 99.
Number	327
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*toŋ.B
Meaning	muddy, thick, viscous
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	tuŋ.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	toŋ.5
References	LFK: 99.
Number	328
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*tik
Meaning	hit, bring about
Thai-Kadai etymology	472
Lao	tik pa.A 'to fish'
Longzhou Zhuang	tik.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tik.7

References	LFK: 99.
Number	329
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*tian.A
Meaning	warn, mention as a hint
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	tian.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ti:n.1
References	LFK: 99.
Number	330
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*tiN.C
Meaning	short
Thai-Kadai etymology	333
Longzhou Zhuang	tin.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tin.3
References	LFK: 99.
Number	331
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*thak
Meaning	plait
Thai-Kadai etymology	79
Siamese	thak
Nung	tăc.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tak.7
References	LFK: 102.
Number	332
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*tham.C
Meaning	cave
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	tham.C
Longzhou Zhuang	thăm.3
References	H: 482; LFK: 102.

Number	333
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 炭 *thārs (~-ns)
Meaning	charcoal
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	tha:n.B
Longzhou Zhuang	tha:n.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tha:n.5
References	LFK: 102.

Number	334
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 壽 *d(h)u? (?)
Meaning	old
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	thau.C
Longzhou Zhuang	thau.3
References	LFK: 102.

Number	335
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 添 *thēm
Meaning	add on
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	thɛ:m.A
Nung	thâm.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tɛm.1
References	LFK: 102.

Number	336
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*the:w.A
Meaning	line, row
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	thɛ:u.A
Longzhou Zhuang	te:u.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	te:u.2

References	LFK: 102.
Number	337
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*thi.B
Meaning	thick, dense
Thai-Kadai etymology	357
Siamese	thi.B
Longzhou Zhuang	thi.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ti.6
References	LFK: 102.
Number	338
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 退 slùts; MC thòj
Meaning	retreat
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	tho:i.A
Longzhou Zhuang	tho:i.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	to:i.5
References	LFK: 102.
Number	339
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*thVm.A
Meaning	pond
Thai-Kadai etymology	231
Longzhou Zhuang	thum.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tam.2
References	LFK: 102.
Number	340
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*tho:n.A / *tho:n.B
Meaning	pull out, extract
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	tho:n.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	to:n.5

References	LFK: 102.
Number	341
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 撤 *thret
Meaning	take off, remove
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	thɔ:t
Longzhou Zhuang	thut.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	to:t.7
References	LFK: 102.
Number	342
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 箸 *dras
Meaning	chopsticks
Thai-Kadai etymology	639
Lao	thu.5
Nung	thu.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ti.6
Wuming Zhuang	tai.6
Extra Nung data	LC <i>thu.5</i> .
References	LFK: 102 ; TKL: 237 .
Number	343
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 豆 *d(h)ōs
Meaning	bean, pea
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	thua.B
Longzhou Zhuang	thu.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tu.6
Notes	Same root found in Kam-Sui (tau.6).
References	LFK: 102.
Number	344
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< OC ?

Meaning	cup, bowl
Thai-Kadai etymology	760
Siamese	thuai.C
Longzhou Zhuang	tu:i.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tu:i.4
References	LFK : 102; TKL : 236.
Number	345
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*thuam.C / *thuam.B
Meaning	flood, inundate
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	thuam.C
Longzhou Zhuang	thu:m.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tum.6
Notes	Cf. Vietnamese <i>dâm</i> id.
References	LFK : 102.
Number	346
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*thVk
Meaning	hit the mark, right, cheap
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	thu:k
Longzhou Zhuang	thuk.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tik.8
Number	347
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 持 *dhrə (?)
Meaning	hold
Thai-Kadai etymology	669
Siamese	thi.A
Longzhou Zhuang	thi.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ti.2
References	LFK : 102.

Number	348
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< OC 𠵼 *lh̄in; MC *dien
Meaning	wild, of the woods
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	thian.B
Longzhou Zhuang	thi:n.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ti:n.6
References	LFK : 103.
Number	349
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< OC
Meaning	young male (animal)
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	thik
Longzhou Zhuang	tik.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tak.8
Notes	Same root found in Kam-Sui (tak.2).
References	LFK : 103.
Number	350
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*thiŋ.A
Meaning	reach, arrive
Thai-Kadai etymology	81
Siamese	thiŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	thiŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	taŋ.2
References	LFK : 103.
Number	351
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 糖 *lhāŋ (?)
Meaning	sugar
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	thi:ŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ti:ŋ.2

References	LFK: 103.
Number	352
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 渡 *dā(k)s
Meaning	wharf, ford
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	da.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ta.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ta.6
Notes	Same root found in Kam-Sui (ta.6).
References	LFK: 104.
Number	353
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*da.A
Meaning	smear, paint
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	da.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ta.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ta.2
References	LFK: 104.
Number	354
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*da.C
Meaning	dare, challenge
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	da.C
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ta.4
References	H: 470 ; LFK: 104.
Number	355
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 袋 *Ĺāks; MC *dāj
Meaning	sack, bag
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	dai.B

Longzhou Zhuang	tai.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tai.6
References	LFK : 104.
Number	356
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*dai.A
Meaning	the Tai people
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	dai.A
Longzhou Zhuang	tai.2
References	LFK : 104.
Number	357
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*da:k / *ta:k
Meaning	land leech
Thai-Kadai etymology	585
Siamese	da:k
Wuming Zhuang	ta:k.7
Extra Nung data	LC <i>ta:k</i> 8; Tho <i>ta:k</i> 8.
References	LFK : 104; TKL : 205.
Number	358
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*dik / *tik
Meaning	land leech
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	tik.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tik.7
References	LFK : 104.
Number	359
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 度 *dāk
Meaning	measure
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	tha:k.8

Bouyei (Po-ai)	ta:k.8
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>ta:k.8</i> .
References	LFK : 104.
Number	360
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*dam.B
Meaning	trample on
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	tham.6
Nung	tam.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tam.6
References	LFK : 104.
Number	361
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*daŋ.A / *daŋ.C
Meaning	all
Thai-Kadai etymology	705
Siamese	daŋ.C [*t]
Longzhou Zhuang	taŋ.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	taŋ.2
Wuming Zhuang	taŋ.4
References	H : 479; LFK : 104; TKL : 206.
Number	362
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*daŋ.B / *daŋ.C
Meaning	anvil
Thai-Kadai etymology	456
Siamese	daŋ.B
Wuming Zhuang	tǎŋ.4 (not in TKL)
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>taŋ.4</i> .
References	H : 479; LFK : 104; TKL : 347.
Number	363
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*da:ŋ.B

Meaning	way, road
Thai-Kadai etymology	82
Siamese	daŋ.B
Tay	ta:ŋ.6
References	H : 473; LFK : 104.
Number	364
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*dau.A
Meaning	aquatic moss
Thai-Kadai etymology	232
Siamese	dau.A
Nung	tau.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tau.2
Extra Nung data	LC <i>tau.2</i> .
Notes	Possibly < OC 苔 *Lh̄ 'moss' (> MC <i>d₁j</i>).
References	LFK : 104; TKL : 348.
Number	365
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*dau.C / *daŋ.C
Meaning	stick, cane
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	dau.C
Longzhou Zhuang	tau.4
Bouyei (Po-ai)	taŋ.4 (?)
References	LFK : 104.
Number	366
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*da:p / *dap
Meaning	lay over, place one on another
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	da:p, dap
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ta:p.8, tap.8
References	LFK : 104.

Number 367
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *de:n.A
Meaning put in place of, compensate
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese dɛ:n.A
Tay ten.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) te:n.2
References [H: 496](#); [LFK: 104](#).

Number 368
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *de:n.B
Meaning dais, elevated place
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese dɛ:n.B
Bouyei (Po-ai) te:n.6
Notes Possibly < Chinese.
References [H: 496](#); [LFK: 104](#).

Number 369
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *de:ŋ.A
Meaning pierce, stab
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese dɛ:ŋ.A
Tay teng.A
References [H: 495](#); [LFK: 104](#).

Number 370
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *di.B
Meaning place, spot, ground
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese di.B
Longzhou Zhuang ti.6
Bouyei (Po-ai) ti.6
References [LFK: 104](#).

Number 371
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *diau.B
Meaning roam, wander for fun
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese diau.B
Nung teo.6
Bouyei (Po-ai) te:u.6 'flee' (?)
References [LFK: 104.](#)

Number 372
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *do.A
Meaning weave
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese dɔ̌.A
Bouyei (Po-ai) to.2 'twist'
References [LFK: 104.](#)

Number 373
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *do.B / *do.A
Meaning butt against, against
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese dɔ̌.B, dɔ̌.A
Longzhou Zhuang to.2 'together'
Bouyei (Po-ai) to.6
References [LFK: 105.](#)

Number 374
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 𑜉 *dhə̌k
Meaning single, solitary
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese dɔ̌:k
Longzhou Zhuang to:k.8
Bouyei (Po-ai) to:k.8

References	LFK: 105.
Number	375
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 段 *dōnʔs
Meaning	section
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	dɔ:n.B
Longzhou Zhuang	to:n.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	to:n.6
References	LFK: 105.
Number	376
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*do:ŋ.C
Meaning	stomach
Thai-Kadai etymology	83
Siamese	dɔ:ŋ.C
Longzhou Zhuang	to:ŋ.4
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tuŋ.4
References	H: 509; LFK: 105.
Number	377
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 銅 *Łōŋ
Meaning	copper
Thai-Kadai etymology	747
Siamese	dɔ:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	to:ŋ.2
Wuming Zhuang	toŋ.2
References	LFK: 105; TKL: 211.
Number	378
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 摺 *tap (~ep) (?)
Meaning	fold
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	dop

Tay	tǎp.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tap.8, tǎp.8
References	LFK : 105.
Number	379
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< OC
Meaning	throw away
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	dɔ:t
Longzhou Zhuang	to:t.8
References	H : 570; LFK : 105.
Number	380
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*duai.B
Meaning	group, croud
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	duai.A, duai.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	to:i.6
References	LFK : 105.
Number	381
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*duŋ.B
Meaning	plain, open field
Thai-Kadai etymology	84
Siamese	duŋ.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tɔŋ.6
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>tɔŋ.6</i> .
References	LFK : 105.
Number	382
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*dup
Meaning	hit, strike
Thai-Kadai etymology	85
Siamese	dup

Tay	tup.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tup.8
References	H : 491; LFK : 105.
Number	383
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*diam.C
Meaning	bamboo mat
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	te:m.4
Wuming Zhuang	tiäm.4
References	LFK : 105.
Number	384
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*dum.A
Meaning	wet
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	tum.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	tum.2
References	LFK : 105; TKL : 210.
Number	385
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*duaŋ.C
Meaning	greet, speak to
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	duaŋ.C
Longzhou Zhuang	tu:ŋ.4
Bouyei (Po-ai)	to:ŋ.4
References	LFK : 105.
Number	386
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*diak
Meaning	place, region, site
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	diak

Wuming Zhuang	tiak.8
References	LFK : 105.
Number	390
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*?da.B
Meaning	scold
Thai-Kadai etymology	369
Siamese	?da.B
Longzhou Zhuang	da.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	na.5
Wuming Zhuang	da.5
References	H : 470; LFK : 108; TKL : 260.
Number	387
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*?da.A
Meaning	cloth to hold a child on the back
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	da.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	na.1
Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>la.1</i> .
References	LFK : 108.
Number	388
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*?da:i.A
Meaning	idle, doing nothing
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	?da:i.A
Longzhou Zhuang	da:i.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ni:i.1
References	LFK : 108.
Number	389
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*?da:i.C
Meaning	thread

Thai-Kadai etymology	86
Siamese	ʔda:i.C
Bouyei (Po-ai)	na:i.3 'hamp'
References	H : 468; LFK : 108.
Number	391
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔdai.C
Meaning	get
Thai-Kadai etymology	230
Siamese	ʔdai.C
Longzhou Zhuang	dai.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	nai.3
References	H : 459; LFK : 108.
Number	392
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔda:m.C
Meaning	handle
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔda:m.C
Longzhou Zhuang	da:m.3
References	LFK : 108.
Number	393
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔdai.B
Meaning	basket to hold rice
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Bouyei (Po-ai)	nai.5
Extra Tai-Shan data	White Tay <i>dǎi.5</i> .
References	LFK : 108.
Number	394
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔdaŋ.C / *ʔdaŋ.A
Meaning	make fire, build fire
Thai-Kadai etymology	0

Siamese	ʔdaŋ.C
Longzhou Zhuang	daŋ.1
Dioi	dang.3
References	LFK : 108.
Number	395
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔdaŋ.A
Meaning	nose
Thai-Kadai etymology	255
Siamese	ʔdaŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	daŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	naŋ.1
References	LFK : 108.
Number	396
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔdaŋ.A
Meaning	loud (noise), to sound
Thai-Kadai etymology	416
Siamese	ʔdaŋ.A
Tay	dǎŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	naŋ.1
References	H : 479; LFK : 108.
Number	397
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔdaŋ.B
Meaning	potash, lye
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔda:ŋ.B [*V]
Longzhou Zhuang	daŋ.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	naŋ.1
References	LFK : 108.
Number	398
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔdap

Meaning	extinguish
Thai-Kadai etymology	236
Siamese	ʔdap
Longzhou Zhuang	dap.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	nap.7
References	LFK : 108.
Number	399
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔdek
Meaning	child
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔdek
Longzhou Zhuang	dik.7
Notes	Cf. Ong-Be <i>nɔk</i> 7id.
References	LFK : 108; TKL : 259.
Number	400
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔdɛ:n.B
Meaning	white spot on the head of an animal
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔdɛ:n.B
Dioi	din.5
References	LFK : 108.
Number	401
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔde:N.A
Meaning	border, boundary
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔdɛ:n.A
Dioi	den.1
References	H : 496; LFK : 108.
Number	402
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔdi.A / *ʔdai.A

Meaning good
Thai-Kadai etymology 301
Siamese ʔdi.A
Longzhou Zhuang dai.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) ni.1
References [LFK: 108.](#)

Number 403
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔdiau.A
Meaning single, one, only
Thai-Kadai etymology 365
Siamese ʔdiau.A
Longzhou Zhuang de:u.5 [*t]
Bouyei (Po-ai) ne:u.1
References [LFK: 108.](#)

Number 404
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔdiŋ.B
Meaning vertical, straight down, to pour
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ʔdiŋ.B
Longzhou Zhuang diŋ.5
Bouyei (Po-ai) niŋ.5
References [LFK: 108.](#)

Number 405
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔdi:p
Meaning love, cherish
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Longzhou Zhuang di:p.7
Bouyei (Po-ai) ni:p.7
References [LFK: 109.](#)

Number 405

Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔdi:t / *ʔdit
Meaning	tap, snap, jerk
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔdi:t
Longzhou Zhuang	dit.7 'splash'
Dioi	det.7
References	H : 485; LFK : 109.
Number	407
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔdo.B
Meaning	bald
Thai-Kadai etymology	750
Nung	do.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	no.5
Extra Nung data	Yongning <i>klou.6</i> .
References	LFK : 109; TKL : 265.
Number	408
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔdo:i.A / *ʔdo:i.B
Meaning	strike, hit
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔdɔ:i.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	no:i.B
References	LFK : 109.
Number	409
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔduk
Meaning	rot, rotten
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	dɔ:k.9 [*V]
Longzhou Zhuang	duk.7, dok.7
Nung	doc.9
Bouyei (Po-ai)	nuk.7
Wuming Zhuang	duk.7

References	LFK: 109 ; TKL257 .
Number	410
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*?dom.A
Meaning	smell
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	?dom.A
Tay	dâm.1
References	LFK: 109 .
Number	411
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*?do:n.A
Meaning	elevated, highland
Thai-Kadai etymology	408
Siamese	?dɔ:n.A
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>dɔ:n.1</i> 'sand bank'.
Saek	dɔ:n.1
References	H: 511 ; LFK: 109 .
Number	412
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*?doŋ.C
Meaning	winnowing basket
Thai-Kadai etymology	88
Siamese	kra-?doŋ.C
Longzhou Zhuang	duŋ.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	noŋ.3
References	LFK: 109 .
Number	413
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*?doŋ.A
Meaning	forest
Thai-Kadai etymology	89
Siamese	?doŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	duŋ.1

Bouyei (Po-ai) nɔŋ.1
 Wuming Zhuang doŋ.1
 References [LFK](#): 109; [TKL](#): 255.

Number 414
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔdu.A
 Meaning look, watch
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ʔdu.A
 Longzhou Zhuang du.1
 References [H](#): 488; [LFK](#): 109.

Number 415
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔduai.C
 Meaning with, together with
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ʔduai.C
 Longzhou Zhuang du:i.3
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ni.3
 References [LFK](#): 109.

Number 416
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔdu:t
 Meaning suck
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ʔdu:t
 Tay dut.9
 Bouyei (Po-ai) nɔ:t.7
 References [LFK](#): 109.

Number 417
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔdiat
 Meaning hot, boiling
 Thai-Kadai etymology 90

Siamese ʔdiat
 Longzhou Zhuang di:t.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) na:t.7
 Wuming Zhuang da:t.7
 References [H](#): 517; [LFK](#): 109; [TKL](#): 265.

Number 418
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔdik
 Meaning asleep, late at night
 Thai-Kadai etymology 91
 Siamese ʔdik
 Longzhou Zhuang dak.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) nak.7
 Saek dak.7 'asleep'
 Notes Saek *dik* 'late at night' is borrowed from a Tai-Shan dialect.
 References [H](#): 514; [LFK](#): 109.

Number 419
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *nin.C / *ʔdin.C
 Meaning swallow, drink
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese (ʔdi:m.B)
 Longzhou Zhuang nin.4
 Bouyei (Po-ai) nin.3
 Wuming Zhuang ʔdun.3
 References [LFK](#): 109.

Number 420
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *na.A
 Meaning rice field
 Thai-Kadai etymology 92
 Siamese na.A
 Longzhou Zhuang na.2
 Bouyei (Po-ai) na.2

Wuming Zhuang	na.2
References	LFK : 111; TKL : 321.
Number	421
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*na.C / *na.B
Meaning	mother's younger sibling
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	na.C
Longzhou Zhuang	na.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	na.4
References	LFK : 111.
Number	422
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nai.A
Meaning	carp, kind of fish
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	nai.2
Longzhou Zhuang	nai.4 [*t]
Nung	nay.2
Extra Nung data	LC <i>nai.2</i> .
References	LFK : 111; TKL : 346.
Number	423
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nak
Meaning	otter, beaver
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	na:k
Nung	nac.10
Bouyei (Po-ai)	na:k.8
References	LFK : 111.
Number	424
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nam.A
Meaning	follow

Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	nam.A 'lead'
Tay	nem.2 [*V]
Bouyei (Po-ai)	nam.2
References	LFK : 111.
Number	425
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*na:m.B
Meaning	mud, earth
Thai-Kadai etymology	751
Bouyei (Po-ai)	na:m.6
Wuming Zhuang	na:m.6
Extra Tai-Shan data	White Tay <i>nam.6</i> .
References	LFK : 111; TKL : 320.
Number	426
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nan.C / *nhan.C
Meaning	that
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	nan.C, nhan.C
Tay	nan.4
Notes	Longzhou has <i>niŋ.3</i> id.
References	LFK : 111.
Number	427
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*na:n.A
Meaning	long time
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	na:n.A
Tay	nan.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	na:n.2
References	H : 476; LFK : 111.
Number	428

Proto-Zhuang-Tai *naŋ.B
Meaning sit
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese naŋ.B
Longzhou Zhuang naŋ.6
Bouyei (Po-ai) naŋ.6
References [LFK](#): 111.

Number 429
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 娘 *nraŋ
Meaning lady, woman
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese na:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang na:ŋ.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) na:ŋ.2
References [H](#): 473; [LFK](#): 111.

Number 430
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *nau.B
Meaning rotten
Thai-Kadai etymology 328
Siamese nau.B
Tay nau.6
Bouyei (Po-ai) nau.6
References [H](#): 522; [LFK](#): 111.

Number 431
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < OC (?)
Meaning press down, flatten
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese na:p
Bouyei (Po-ai) na:p.7
References [LFK](#): 111.

Number	432
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 鑷 *nhēp
Meaning	press firm, cling to
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	nɛ:p
Bouyei (Po-ai)	nɛ:p.8
References	LFK : 111.
Number	433
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*n(V)i.C / *nh(V)i.C
Meaning	this
Thai-Kadai etymology	93
Siamese	ni.C, nhi.C
Longzhou Zhuang	nai.4, nai.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ni.4
References	LFK : 111.
Number	434
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*niu.C / *ni:u.C
Meaning	finger
Thai-Kadai etymology	728
Siamese	niu.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ni:u.4
References	LFK : 111.
Number	435
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nom.A
Meaning	breast
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	nom.A
Nung	nôm.2
Extra Nung data	LC <i>num.2</i> .
References	H : 506; LFK : 111; TKL : 322.

Number 436
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *n(h)o:i.C / n(h)o:i.B
Meaning small, little
Thai-Kadai etymology 94
Siamese nɔ:i.C, nhɔ:i.3
Longzhou Zhuang no:i.4, no:i.3
Bouyei (Po-ai) no:i.6, no:i.5
References [LFK](#): 111.

Number 437
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *no:m.A
Meaning soft, smooth
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese nɔ:m.A
Bouyei (Po-ai) no:m.2
References [LFK](#): 111.

Number 438
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *no:n.A / *nɪn.A
Meaning lie down, sleep
Thai-Kadai etymology 256
Siamese nɔ:n.A
Longzhou Zhuang no:n.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) nɪn.2
Wuming Zhuang nuəŋ.4
Saek nu:n.4 [M]
References [LFK](#): 111; [TKL](#): 319.

Number 439
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *no:ŋ.C
Meaning younger sibling
Thai-Kadai etymology 253
Siamese nɔ:ŋ.C
Longzhou Zhuang no:ŋ.4

Bouyei (Po-ai)	nu:ŋ.4
References	LFK : 111.
Number	440
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nop
Meaning	bend down
Thai-Kadai etymology	95
Siamese	nop
Nung	nôp.8
References	LFK : 111.
Number	441
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nuat
Meaning	massage, rub
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	nuat
Dioi	nouat.10
References	LFK : 111.
Number	442
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*num.B
Meaning	soft, tender
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	num.B
Longzhou Zhuang	nuôm.6 'chick'
Bouyei (Po-ai)	num.6
References	LFK : 111.
Number	443
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nuŋ.B
Meaning	put on, wear
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	nuŋ.B
Longzhou Zhuang	nuŋ.6

Notes	Cf. Biao (Kam-Sui) <i>ńuŋ.6</i> id.
References	LFK : 112; TKL : 320.
Number	444
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nia.C
Meaning	meat, flesh
Thai-Kadai etymology	711
Siamese	nia.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ni.4
Wuming Zhuang	no.6
References	LFK : 112; TKL : 321.
Number	445
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*məlo.B
Meaning	meat, flesh
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Bouyei (Po-ai)	no.6
Saek	mlɔ.6
Notes	Li Fang-kuei links the Saek item with *nia.C 'meat, flesh'.
References	LFK : 113.
Number	446
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nha.A
Meaning	thick, not thin
Thai-Kadai etymology	80
Siamese	nha.A
Longzhou Zhuang	na.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	na.1
References	LFK : 114.
Number	447
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nha.C
Meaning	face, front
Thai-Kadai etymology	254

Siamese	nha.C
Longzhou Zhuang	na.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	na.3
References	LFK : 114.
Number	448
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nha.C
Meaning	crossbow
Thai-Kadai etymology	96
Siamese	nha.C
Tay	na.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	na.5 'arrow'
Wuming Zhuang	na.3
References	LFK : 114; TKL : 291.
Number	449
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nhai.A
Meaning	morning
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	nai.1
Extra Tai-Shan data	Lü <i>nǎi.1</i> .
References	H : 525; LFK : 114.
Number	450
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nha:i.B
Meaning	tired
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	nha:i.B, nhai.B
Longzhou Zhuang	na:i.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	na:i.5
References	LFK : 114.
Number	451
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nai.A / *nhai.A

Meaning	snow
Thai-Kadai etymology	312
Bouyei (Po-ai)	nwai.1
Dioi	nai.1
Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>nai.2</i> .
Notes	Cf. *mhə:i.A 'frost'.
References	LFK : 114.
Number	452
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nhak
Meaning	heavy
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	nhak
Longzhou Zhuang	nak.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	nak.7
References	LFK : 114.
Number	453
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nha:m.A / *nha:m.C
Meaning	thorn
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	nha:m.A
Longzhou Zhuang	na:m.1
Dioi	nam.3 'needles, thorns'
References	LFK : 114.
Number	454
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nhaŋ.A
Meaning	skin
Thai-Kadai etymology	687
Siamese	nhaŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	naŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	naŋ.1
References	LFK : 114.

Number 455
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *nha:u.A
 Meaning cold, to warm oneself
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese nha:u.A 'cold'
 Tay nao.1 'warm oneself by fire'
 Bouyei (Po-ai) na:u.1 fi.2 'warm oneself by fire'
 References [LFK: 114.](#)

Number 456
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *nhe.A
 Meaning duckweed
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese nhɛ.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ne.1
 References [LFK: 114.](#)

Number 457
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 鑷 *nhēp
 Meaning pincers
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese nhɛ:p
 Bouyei (Po-ai) nɛ:p.7
 References [LFK: 114.](#)

Number 458
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *nhe:t
 Meaning tight
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Tay net.9
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ne:t.7
 References [LFK: 114.](#)

Number	459
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 鑷 *nhēp
Meaning	pinch
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	nhi:p
Longzhou Zhuang	nip.7
Dioi	nip.7
References	LFK : 114.
Number	560
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nhi.C
Meaning	debt
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	nhi.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ni.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ni.3
References	H : 484; LFK : 114.
Number	561
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nhi.A
Meaning	flee
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	nhi.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ni.1
References	H : 484; LFK : 114.
Number	462
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nhian̄.A
Meaning	goitre, crop of a bird
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	nhian̄.A
Tay	niêng.1
References	LFK : 114.

Number 463
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *nhiau.A
 Meaning viscous
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese nhiau.A
 Tay niu.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ni:u.1
 References [LFK](#): 114.

Number 464
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *nho.B
 Meaning young shoot of a plant
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese nhɔ̌.B
 Longzhou Zhuang no.5
 References [H](#): 508; [LFK](#): 114.

Number 465
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *nho:n.A
 Meaning worm
 Thai-Kadai etymology 312
 Siamese nhɔ̌:n.A
 Longzhou Zhuang no:n.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) no:n.1
 References [LFK](#): 114.

Number 466
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 膿 *nhūŋ
 Meaning pus
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese nhɔ̌:ŋ.A
 Longzhou Zhuang no:ŋ.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) no:ŋ.1
 Notes Cf. Mak (Kam-Sui) *noŋ.1* id.; Be *nuŋ'.4* id.

References [H](#): 510; [LFK](#): 114.

Number 467
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *nhu.A
 Meaning rat, mouse
 Thai-Kadai etymology 98
 Siamese nhu.A
 Longzhou Zhuang nu.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) nu.1
 References [LFK](#): 115.

Number 468
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *nhuak
 Meaning deaf
 Thai-Kadai etymology 292
 Siamese nhuak
 Longzhou Zhuang nu:k.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) nuk.7
 References [LFK](#): 115.

Number 469
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *nhuat
 Meaning beard
 Thai-Kadai etymology 252
 Siamese nhuat
 Tay nuôt.9
 References [H](#): 503; [LFK](#): 115.

Number 470
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *nhum.B
 Meaning young
 Thai-Kadai etymology 99
 Siamese nhum.B
 Bouyei (Po-ai) num.5

References	LFK : 115.
Number	471
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nhia.A
Meaning	above
Thai-Kadai etymology	721
Siamese	nhia.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ni.1
References	H : 516; LFK : 115.
Number	472
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nhɪŋ.C
Meaning	steam (v.)
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	nhɪŋ.C
Tay	nâŋ.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	naŋ.3
References	LFK : 115.
Number	473
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nhɪŋ.A ?
Meaning	one
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	nhɪŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	niŋ.2
Tay	niŋ.1
References	LFK : 115.
Number	474
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*r-tak
Meaning	lap, hold on the lap
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	tak
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lak.7

Wuming Zhuang	rǎk.7
References	LFK : 118.
Number	475
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*r-tem.A
Meaning	full
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	tem.A
Longzhou Zhuang	tim.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lim.1
Wuming Zhuang	rim.1
Saek	rim.1
References	LFK : 118.
Number	476
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*r-tot
Meaning	fart
Thai-Kadai etymology	101
Siamese	tot
Tay	tât.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lbt.7
Saek	ret.7
References	H : 505; LFK : 118.
Number	477
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*r-to:ŋ.A
Meaning	banana leaf
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	tɔ:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	to:ŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lo:ŋ.1
Wuming Zhuang	röŋ.1
Saek	rɔ:ŋ.1
References	H : 509; LFK : 118.

Number	478
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*r-tVN.A
Meaning	get up, wake up
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ti:n.A
Longzhou Zhuang	tin.1
Dioi	thoun.1
References	H : 514; LFK : 118.
Number	479
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[h]in.1
Meaning	wake up
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hin.A
Wuming Zhuang	hin.1
Notes	Li Fang-kuei keeps this form together with *r-tVN.A id.
References	LFK : 118.
Number	480
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-tau.B
Meaning	turtle
Thai-Kadai etymology	478
Siamese	tau.B
Tay	tau.5
Saek	roɔ.5
Notes	Cf. VN rùa A1177
References	LFK : 118.
Number	481
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*r-tau.C / *r-tau.B
Meaning	gourd
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	tau.C

Tay tau.3
 Dioi tho.5
 Notes Cf. OC 匏 **brū* 'gourd; calabash cup'.
 References [LFK](#): 118.

Number 482
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *C-ta.A
 Meaning eye
 Thai-Kadai etymology 102
 Siamese ta.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ha.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ta.1
 Wuming Zhuang ra.1
 Saek pra.1
 References [H](#): 470; [LFK](#): 119.

Number 483
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *C-ta:i.A
 Meaning die
 Thai-Kadai etymology 103
 Siamese ta:i.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ha:i.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ta:i.1
 Wuming Zhuang rai.1
 Saek pra:y.1
 References [LFK](#): 119.

Number 484
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *C-tak
 Meaning grasshopper, cricket
 Thai-Kadai etymology 238
 Siamese tak-
 Tay thăc.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) tak.7

Wuming Zhuang	rāk.7
References	LFK : 119.
Number	485
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 待 *dhə̃ʔ
Meaning	wait
Thai-Kadai etymology	350
Siamese	da.B (?)
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ša.3
References	LFK : 120.
Number	486
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*thrai.A
Meaning	plough
Thai-Kadai etymology	386
Siamese	thai.A
Longzhou Zhuang	thai.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	šai.1
Notes	Cf. OC 犁 *rāj (~ -īj) 'to plough; a plough' [Late Zhou].
References	LFK : 120.
Number	487
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*thrat
Meaning	move, to scoot along on the buttocks
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	that
Dioi	chat.7 'fly from one tree to the other'
References	LFK : 120.
Number	488
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*thra:m.A
Meaning	ask
Thai-Kadai etymology	414
Siamese	tha:m.A

Longzhou Zhuang	tha:m.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ša:m.1
References	H : 477; LFK : 120.
Number	489
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*thruŋ.A
Meaning	bag, sack
Thai-Kadai etymology	104
Siamese	thuŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	thuŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	šɔŋ.1
Notes	Cf. OC 籠 *rōŋ 'basket'.
References	LFK : 120.
Number	490
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*thruan.C
Meaning	complete
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	thuan.C
Longzhou Zhuang	thu:n.3
Dioi	chon.3 'more, any more'
References	LFK : 120.
Number	491
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-tha:m.A
Meaning	two or more people carry
Thai-Kadai etymology	483
Siamese	ha:m.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ha:m.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	le:m.1
Wuming Zhuang	ya:m.1
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>tha:m.1</i> .
Notes	Probably < OC 擔 *tām 'to carry on the shoulders' [Late Zhou].

References	LFK : 121.
Number	492
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-tham.A
Meaning	testicles
Thai-Kadai etymology	105
Siamese	ka-ham.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lam.1
Wuming Zhuang	räm.1
Extra Nung data	Yongchun <i>tham.1</i> .
References	H : 483; LFK : 121.
Number	493
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-tham.C
Meaning	chop, hack
Thai-Kadai etymology	465
Siamese	ham.C
Longzhou Zhuang	tham.3 [*i]
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lam.1
Wuming Zhuang	räm.3
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>tham.3</i> .
References	LFK : 121.
Number	494
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-tha:ŋ.A / *R-thiaŋ.A
Meaning	tail
Thai-Kadai etymology	106
Siamese	ha:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ha:ŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	li:ŋ.1
Wuming Zhuang	riaŋ.1
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>tha:ŋ.1</i> .
References	LFK : 121.

Number 495
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-tha:p
 Meaning carry at both ends of a pole
 Thai-Kadai etymology 233
 Siamese ha:p
 Longzhou Zhuang ha:p.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) la:p.7
 Wuming Zhuang ra:p.7
 Extra Nung data Tho *tha:p.7*.
 References [LFK](#): 121.

Number 496
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-thau.A
 Meaning head louse
 Thai-Kadai etymology 107
 Siamese hau.A
 Longzhou Zhuang hau.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) lau.1
 Wuming Zhuang räu.1
 Extra Nung data Tho *thau.1*.
 References [H](#): 523; [LFK](#): 121.

Number 497
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-thau.C
 Meaning warm
 Thai-Kadai etymology 108
 Siamese rau.B 'inflamated' (?)
 Longzhou Zhuang hau.3
 Bouyei (Po-ai) lau.3
 Wuming Zhuang yau.3
 Extra Nung data T'ienpao *thau.3*.
 References [LFK](#): 121; [TKL](#)-340.

Number 498

Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-hiau.B
Meaning	wither
Thai-Kadai etymology	109
Siamese	hiau.B
Longzhou Zhuang	he:u.5
Nung	heo.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	le:u.5
Notes	Cf. Vietnamese <i>héo</i> id.
References	H : 497; LFK : 121.
Number	499
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-thiu.C
Meaning	carry something hanging down from one's hand
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hiu.C
Longzhou Zhuang	thi:u.3 'string of beads' E?
Tay	hiu.3, thiu.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	li:u.3
References	LFK : 121.
Number	500
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-thua.A
Meaning	head
Thai-Kadai etymology	407
Siamese	hua.A
Longzhou Zhuang	hu.1
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>thua.1</i> .
References	LFK : 121; TKL : 431.
Number	501
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-thin.A
Meaning	stone
Thai-Kadai etymology	372
Siamese	hin.A

Longzhou Zhuang	hin.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hin.1
Wuming Zhuang	rin.1
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>thin.1</i> .
References	LFK : 121.
Number	502
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-thu:k
Meaning	loom
Thai-Kadai etymology	482
Siamese	hu:k
Longzhou Zhuang	huk.7 [*V]
Tay	thuc.9
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lo:k.7
Wuming Zhuang	ro:k.7
References	LFK : 121.
Number	503
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-thuŋ.A
Meaning	cook, boil
Thai-Kadai etymology	110
Siamese	huŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	huŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	luŋ.1
Dioi	thong.1
Extra Nung data	Yongchun <i>thorj.1</i> .
References	H : 490; LFK : 121.
Number	504
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[R-th]aN.A
Meaning	see
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hen.A
Longzhou Zhuang	han.1

Bouyei (Po-ai)	han.1
Dioi	than.1
Wuming Zhuang	hǎn.1
Extra Nung data	T'ienpao <i>than.1</i> .
References	LFK : 121.
Number	505
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-thia.B
Meaning	sweat
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hia.B
Longzhou Zhuang	hi:.5
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>thia.5</i> .
References	LFK : 121.
Number	506
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-thVp / *R-thVt
Meaning	hail, hailstone
Thai-Kadai etymology	484
Siamese	hep
Longzhou Zhuang	hat.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lit.7
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>thep.7</i> .
References	H : 493; LFK : 121.
Number	507
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-thak / *R-tak
Meaning	break off
Thai-Kadai etymology	111
Siamese	hak
Longzhou Zhuang	tak.7, thak.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lak.7
Wuming Zhuang	rǎk.7
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>tak.7</i> .

References	LFK: 121.
Number	508
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*(R-)hai.C
Meaning	cry, weep
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hai.C
Longzhou Zhuang	hai.3
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>hai.3</i> .
References	LFK: 121.
Number	509
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[r]ai.A
Meaning	shout
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lai.2
Wuming Zhuang	rǎi.2
References	LFK: 121.
Number	510
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-[th/h]e:p
Meaning	smal knife, sickle
Thai-Kadai etymology	462
Lao	hep.9
Bouyei (Po-ai)	li:p.7
Wuming Zhuang	re:p.7
References	LFK: 121.
Number	511
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 錫 *slhək
Meaning	tin
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	hiak.9
Longzhou Zhuang	hi:k.7

Bouyei (Po-ai)	li:k.7
References	LFK : 121.
Number	512
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-la:i.A
Meaning	variegated, marked, striped
Thai-Kadai etymology	112
Siamese	la:i.A
Longzhou Zhuang	la:i.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	la:i.2
Wuming Zhuang	ɣa:i.2
References	LFK : 125; TKL : 212.
Number	513
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 掠 *rhak; MC *lak (?)
Meaning	steal
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	lak
Longzhou Zhuang	lak.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lak.8
Dioi	thak.8
References	H : 478; LFK : 125; TKL : 213.
Number	514
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-la:k
Meaning	drag, pull
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	la:k
Longzhou Zhuang	la:k.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	la:k.8
Dioi	tha.10
Wuming Zhuang	ra:k.8
References	LFK : 125.

Number 515
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-lam.B
 Meaning hawk
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Longzhou Zhuang lam.6
 Bouyei (Po-ai) lam.6
 Dioi thom.6
 Wuming Zhuang rom.6
 References [LFK](#): 125.

Number 516
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-la:n.C
 Meaning kind of big rock
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Lao la:n.4
 Bouyei (Po-ai) la:n.4
 Dioi than.4
 References [LFK](#): 125.

Number 516
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-la:ŋ.C
 Meaning wash, rinse
 Thai-Kadai etymology 113
 Siamese la:ŋ.C
 Longzhou Zhuang la:ŋ.4
 Bouyei (Po-ai) li:ŋ.4
 Wuming Zhuang yiəŋ.4
 References [LFK](#): 125; [TKL](#): 229.

Number 517
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-lap
 Meaning sharpen
 Thai-Kadai etymology 114
 Siamese lap

Nung lǎp.8
 Dioi thap.8
 References [LFK](#): 125.

Number 518
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-lek
 Meaning small
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese lek
 Bouyei (Po-ai) lɛk.8
 Dioi thek.8
 References [LFK](#): 125.

Number 519
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 易 *lek
 Meaning change, exchange
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese lɛ:k
 Bouyei (Po-ai) li:k.8
 Notes Cf. Sui-L *lik* 5 id.
 References [L](#): 322; [LFK](#): 125.

Number 520
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-le:ŋ.4
 Meaning drought, dry
 Thai-Kadai etymology 115
 Siamese lɛ:ŋ.C
 Longzhou Zhuang le:ŋ.4
 Bouyei (Po-ai) le:ŋ.4
 References [LFK](#): 125.

Number 521
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-le:ŋ.A
 Meaning noon meal

Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	le:ŋ.2
Longzhou Zhuang	le:ŋ.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	liŋ.2
Dioi	thing.2
Wuming Zhuang	riŋ.2
Notes	Cf. Siamese <i>diaŋ.B</i> 'noon'.
References	H : 495; LFK : 125.

Number	522
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-lep
Meaning	finger nail
Thai-Kadai etymology	116
Siamese	lep
Longzhou Zhuang	lip.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lit.8
Dioi	thio.8
Wuming Zhuang	rip.8
References	LFK : 125.

Number	523
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lia.A
Meaning	lick
Thai-Kadai etymology	117
Siamese	lia.A
Longzhou Zhuang	li.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	li.2
Wuming Zhuang	li.2
References	LFK : 125; TKL : 216.

Number	525
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lo.C
Meaning	wheel, roll
Thai-Kadai etymology	0

Siamese b.C
 Bouyei (Po-ai) lu.4
 Dioi thou.4
 References [LFK](#): 125.

Number 526
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-lo:k
 Meaning skin, peel (v.)
 Thai-Kadai etymology 118
 Siamese b:k
 Longzhou Zhuang lo:k.8
 Bouyei (Po-ai) lo:k.8
 Dioi thok.10 'rake'
 References [LFK](#): 125.

Number 527
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-lom.A
 Meaning wind
 Thai-Kadai etymology 119
 Siamese lom.A
 Longzhou Zhuang lum.2
 Bouyei (Po-ai) lum.2
 References [H](#): 507; [LFK](#): 125.

Number 528
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-lon.C
 Meaning overflow
 Thai-Kadai etymology 736
 Siamese lon.C
 Dioi thon.4
 Wuming Zhuang yon.4
 References [LFK](#): 125; [TKL](#): 217.

Number 529

Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-loŋ.A
Meaning descend
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese loŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang nuŋ.2 [*i]
Bouyei (Po-ai) loŋ.2
Dioi thong.2
Wuming Zhuang roŋ.2
Extra Nung data Tho lôŋ.2.
References [LFK: 126.](#)

Number 530
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-lo:t
Meaning slip through a hole
Thai-Kadai etymology 120
Siamese lo:t
Longzhou Zhuang lo:t.7
Tay lot.9 'slide'; lot.10 'slide down'
Bouyei (Po-ai) lo:t.8
References [LFK: 126.](#)

Number 531
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *[R-l]uk
Meaning room
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Bouyei (Po-ai) luk.8
Dioi touk.8
Wuming Zhuang ruk.8
Extra Tai-Shan data Shan *luk.8*.
References [LFK: 126.](#)

Number 532
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-lu:p / *R-lup
Meaning stroke, pat, caress

Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	lu:p
Nung	lôp.10
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lup.8
Dioi	thoup.8
Notes	Cf. Ong-Be <i>lup.8</i> id.
References	LFK : 126; TKL : 214.
Number	533
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-l[au].B
Meaning	redeem
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lu.6
Dioi	thou.6
Wuming Zhuang	rau.6
Extra Nung data	T'ienpao <i>lou.6</i> .
Notes	Cf. OC 贖 * <i>lok</i> 'to redeem'.
References	LFK : 126.
Number	534
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-ra:k
Meaning	root
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ra:k
Longzhou Zhuang	la:k.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	la:k.8
References	H : 473; LFK : 128.
Number	535
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-ria.A
Meaning	boat
Thai-Kadai etymology	121
Siamese	ria.A
Longzhou Zhuang	li.2

Bouyei (Po-ai)	lu.2
Wuming Zhuang	ru.2
References	LFK : 128.
Number	536
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-riat
Meaning	bed bug
Thai-Kadai etymology	122
Siamese	riat
Longzhou Zhuang	li:t.8
Wuming Zhuang	riat.8
References	LFK : 128.
Number	537
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-ri.A
Meaning	day after tomorrow
Thai-Kadai etymology	402
Lao	hi.2
Longzhou Zhuang	li.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	li.2
Notes	Cf. Siamese <i>ma-ri:n.A</i> 'day after tomorrow'.
References	H : 513; LFK : 128.
Number	538
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[ʔd]a.A
Meaning	prepare, arrange
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	da.1
Tay	da.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	na.1, ʔda.1
References	H : 470; LFK : 129.
Number	539
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*C-ʔdam.A

Meaning	transplant
Thai-Kadai etymology	123
Siamese	ʔdam.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔdam.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	nam.1
Wuming Zhuang	ʔdam.1
Saek	tram.1
References	LFK : 129.

Number	540
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*C-ʔdam.A
Meaning	black, dark
Thai-Kadai etymology	124
Siamese	ʔdam.A
Longzhou Zhuang	dam.1
Wuming Zhuang	dam.1
Saek	tram.1
References	LFK : 129; TKL : 335.

Number	541
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*C-ʔda:ŋ.A
Meaning	body
Thai-Kadai etymology	125
Longzhou Zhuang	da:ŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	na:ŋ.1
Wuming Zhuang	ʔdaŋ.1
Notes	Cf. *ra:ŋ.B id.
References	LFK : 129.

Number	542
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ra:ŋ.B
Meaning	body
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ra:ŋ.6

Notes Cf. [*C-ʔda:ŋ.A](#) id.
References [LFK](#): 129.

Number 543
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *C-ʔdau.A
Meaning star
Thai-Kadai etymology 126
Siamese ʔda:u.A
Longzhou Zhuang da:u.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) na:u.1
Wuming Zhuang ʔdau.1
Saek tra:w.1
References [LFK](#): 129.

Number 544
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 赭 *threŋ
Meaning red
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ʔdɛ:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang de:ŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) niŋ.1
Wuming Zhuang diŋ.1
Saek ri:ŋ.1
References [LFK](#): 129; [TKL](#): 265.

Number 545
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *C-ʔde:t
Meaning sunlight
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ʔdɛ:t
Longzhou Zhuang de:t.7
Wuming Zhuang ʔdit.7
Saek ri:t.7
References [LFK](#): 129.

Number 546
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *C-ʔdip
 Meaning raw, unripe
 Thai-Kadai etymology 127
 Siamese ʔdip
 Longzhou Zhuang dip.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) nip.7
 Wuming Zhuang ʔdip.7
 Saek rip.7
 References [LFK](#): 129.

Number 547
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *C-ʔdo:i.A
 Meaning mountain
 Thai-Kadai etymology 128
 Siamese ʔdɔ:i.A
 Bouyei (Po-ai) no:i.1
 Wuming Zhuang ʔdöi.1
 Saek rɔ:y.1
 References [H](#): 512; [LFK](#): 129.

Number 548
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *C-ʔdo:ŋ.A
 Meaning related by the marriage of one's children
 Thai-Kadai etymology 704
 Siamese ʔdɔ:ŋ.A
 Bouyei (Po-ai) no:ŋ.1
 Extra Zhuang data Buyi *doŋ.1*.
 Saek trɔ:ŋ.1
 References [LFK](#): 129.

Number 549
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *C-ʔdu:k

Meaning bone
Thai-Kadai etymology 129
Siamese kra-ʔdu:k
Longzhou Zhuang duk.7 [*V]
Bouyei (Po-ai) no:k.7
Wuming Zhuang ʔdo:k.7
Saek rɔ:k.9
References [LFK: 129.](#)

Number 550
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *(C-)ʔdɿai
Meaning spur of a cock
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ʔdɿai.A
Nung du'
Notes Saek *pra.1* 'spur, eye' does not belong here.
References [LFK: 129.](#)

Number 551
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *C-ʔdia[l].A
Meaning worm, earthworm
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ʔdian.A
Longzhou Zhuang di:n.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) ni:n.1
Saek tlual.1 < *trual.1
References [LFK: 129;](#) [TKL: 257.](#)

Number 552
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *nai.A / *C-ʔdai.A
Meaning inside
Thai-Kadai etymology 645
Siamese nai.A
Longzhou Zhuang dai.1

Bouyei (Po-ai)	nai.1
Saek	rə.1
References	LFK : 129.
Number	553
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 梯 *λ(h)əj
Meaning	ladder, stairs
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ban-ʔdai.A
Longzhou Zhuang	dai.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lai.1, lwai.1
Wuming Zhuang	lai.1
Saek	ray.1
Notes	Cf. Ong-Be <i>loi.1</i> id.
References	LFK : 129; TKL : 266.
Number	554
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*Cai.A
Meaning	which, any
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔdai.A
Longzhou Zhuang	nai.1, nai.2
Nung	lu'.2
Tay	lo'u'.1
Dioi	laeu.2
Wuming Zhuang	lai.1
References	LFK : 129.
Number	555
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-nam.C
Meaning	water
Thai-Kadai etymology	130
Siamese	na:m.C [*V]
Longzhou Zhuang	nam.4

Bouyei (Po-ai) lam.4
 Wuming Zhuang rǎm.3
 Saek nam.4
 References [H](#): 482; [LFK](#): 131.

Number 556
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *(R-)nan.A
 Meaning noisy
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Lao nan.2
 Longzhou Zhuang nan.2
 Dioi theuen.6 (?)
 References [LFK](#): 131.

Number 557
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-nok
 Meaning bird
 Thai-Kadai etymology 131
 Siamese nok
 Longzhou Zhuang nuk.8
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ɬk.D2S
 Wuming Zhuang ɣok.8
 Extra Nung data LC *nu:k*8.
 Saek nok.8
 References [LFK](#): 131; [TKL](#): 319.

Number 558
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-nok
 Meaning outside
 Thai-Kadai etymology 759
 Siamese nɔ:k
 Longzhou Zhuang no:k.8
 Bouyei (Po-ai) lo:k.8
 Wuming Zhuang ɣo:k.8

References [LFK](#): 131; [TKL](#): 273.

Number 559

Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-na:i.A

Meaning dew

Thai-Kadai etymology 132

Longzhou Zhuang na:i.2

Bouyei (Po-ai) lwa:i.2

Wuming Zhuang ɣa:i.2

Extra Tai-Shan data Shan *nai.2*.

References [LFK](#): 132; [TKL](#): 324.

Number 560

Proto-Zhuang-Tai *[r]a:ŋ.A

Meaning bamboo shoot

Thai-Kadai etymology 133

Bouyei (Po-ai) la:ŋ.2

Wuming Zhuang raŋ.2

References [LFK](#): 132.

Number 561

Proto-Zhuang-Tai *[nl]ai.A

Meaning bee's sting

Thai-Kadai etymology 0

Siamese (lek-)nai.A

Nung lay.2

Bouyei (Po-ai) lai.2

Extra Tai-Shan data Lü *mǎi.2*.

Notes A unique correspondence between initials.

References [LFK](#): 132.

Number 562

Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 離 *raj; MC *le

Meaning bid farewell, leave

Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	la.A
Nung	li.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	li.2
References	LFK : 133.
Number	563
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lai.B
Meaning	chase, pursue
Thai-Kadai etymology	411
Siamese	lai.B
Longzhou Zhuang	lai.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lai.6, lwai.6
References	LFK : 133.
Number	564
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lam.A
Meaning	classifier for long, cylindrical objects
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	lam.A
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>lam.2</i> .
References	H : 483; LFK : 133.
Number	565
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*la:m.B
Meaning	tether
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	la:m.B
Longzhou Zhuang	la:m.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	la:m.6
Notes	Possibly < Chinese.
References	H : 478; LFK : 133.
Number	566

Meaning downstairs, space below the house
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese la:ŋ.B
Longzhou Zhuang la:ŋ.6
Bouyei (Po-ai) li:ŋ.6
References [LFK](#): 133.

Number 567
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-lap
Meaning hidden, secret
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese lap
Dioi thap.8
References [LFK](#): 133.

Number 568
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *la:u.A
Meaning pork fat, grease
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Longzhou Zhuang la:u.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) la:u.2
References [LFK](#): 133.

Number 569
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 牢 *rū
Meaning enclosure, chicken coop
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese la:u.C
Bouyei (Po-ai) la:u.2
References [LFK](#): 133.

Number 570
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *le:N.B
Meaning run

Thai-Kadai etymology 134
Siamese le:n.B
Longzhou Zhuang le:n.6
References [H](#): 496; [LFK](#): 133; [TKL](#): 385.

Number 571
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 了 *rēw?
Meaning finished
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese le:u.C
Bouyei (Po-ai) le:u.4
References [LFK](#): 133.

Number 572
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *le:p
Meaning split, sever
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese le:p
Wuming Zhuang liap.8
References [LFK](#): 133.

Number 573
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lin.B
Meaning pangolin
Thai-Kadai etymology 319
Siamese lin.B, nim.B
Longzhou Zhuang lin.6
Tay lin.6
Bouyei (Po-ai) lin.6
References [LFK](#): 133; [TKL](#): 379.

Number 574
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lin.A
Meaning tube, water pipe

Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Tay	lin.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lin.2
Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>lin.2</i> .
References	LFK : 133.
Number	575
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lin.C
Meaning	tongue
Thai-Kadai etymology	135
Siamese	lin.C
Longzhou Zhuang	lin.4
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lin.4
References	LFK : 134.
Number	576
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lin.A
Meaning	monkey
Thai-Kadai etymology	592
Siamese	lin.A
Longzhou Zhuang	lin.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lin.2
References	LFK : 134.
Number	577
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lit
Meaning	cut off, trim
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	lit
Nung	lit.8 'unsew'
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lit.8
References	LFK : 134.
Number	578

Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lo.B
Meaning lure, deceive
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese lo.B
Extra Nung data Tho *lo.6*.
Notes Cf. also Siamese *lo.C* 'tease'.
References [LFK](#): 134.

Number 579
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lo:i.A / *lo:i.C
Meaning float
Thai-Kadai etymology 136
Siamese lo:i.A
Tay loi.2 'swim'
Bouyei (Po-ai) lo:i.4
References [LFK](#): 134.

Number 580
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lom.C
Meaning fall, topple
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese lom.C
Longzhou Zhuang lum.5 [*t]
Tay lom.4
Bouyei (Po-ai) lam.4
Notes Cf. Biao (Kam-Sui) *ni:m.4* id.
References [LFK](#): 134; [TKL](#): 384.

Number 581
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lo:m.C
Meaning surround, encircle
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese lo:m.C
Longzhou Zhuang lo:m.4

References	LFK: 134.
Number	582
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lo:ŋ.B
Meaning	follow (a stream)
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	lɔ:ŋ.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lo:ŋ.6 'row'
References	LFK: 134.
Number	583
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*luŋ.B
Meaning	parent's elder brother, uncle
Thai-Kadai etymology	362
Siamese	luŋ.B
Longzhou Zhuang	luŋ.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	luŋ.6
References	LFK: 134.
Number	584
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*luk / *lu:k
Meaning	child, son, daughter
Thai-Kadai etymology	137
Siamese	lu:k
Longzhou Zhuang	luk.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	luk.8
References	LFK: 134.
Number	585
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*luŋ.C
Meaning	vessel for keeping provisions
Thai-Kadai etymology	469
Siamese	luŋ.C
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lɔŋ.4 'box, trunk'

Notes	Possibly < Chinese.
References	LFK : 134.
Number	586
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*liɑŋ.B
Meaning	two days after tomorrow
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ma-riɑŋ.B [*i]
Bouyei (Po-ai)	li:ŋ.6
Extra Tai-Shan data	Lü <i>lɔŋ.6</i> .
Notes	Cf. also Siamese <i>ma-ri:n.T</i> 'day after tomorrow'.
References	LFK : 134.
Number	587
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 擇 *L(h)āk
Meaning	choose, select
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	liak
Longzhou Zhuang	lə:k.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	le.6 [*V*f]
Notes	Cf. Ong-Be <i>lup.8</i> id.
References	LFK : 134; TKL : 380.
Number	588
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*liat
Meaning	blood
Thai-Kadai etymology	138
Siamese	liat
Longzhou Zhuang	li:t.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	li:t.8
References	LFK : 134.
Number	589
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lik

Meaning deep
Thai-Kadai etymology 139
Siamese lik
Nung lâk.8
Bouyei (Po-ai) lak.8
References [H](#): 514; [LFK](#): 134.

Number 590
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *li:m.A
Meaning forget
Thai-Kadai etymology 297
Siamese li:m.A
Longzhou Zhuang lum.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) lum.2
Wuming Zhuang lum.2
References [LFK](#): 134; [TKL](#): 379.

Number 591
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *li.C
Meaning alive, living
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Bouyei (Po-ai) li.4
Wuming Zhuang li.4
References [LFK](#): 134.

Number 592
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *IVw.A
Meaning father's brother's wife, aunt
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese White T. lo.2
Longzhou Zhuang lu.2, li:u.2 'bride'
Dioi leao
References [LFK](#): 134.

Number 593
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lha.C
 Meaning late
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese la.B [*i, *t]
 Lao la.3
 Longzhou Zhuang la.3
 References [LFK: 137.](#)

Number 594
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lha.C
 Meaning underneath, below
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese lha.C 'earth'?
 Bouyei (Po-ai) la.3
 References [LFK: 137.](#)

Number 595
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lha:i.A
 Meaning many
 Thai-Kadai etymology 140
 Siamese lha:i.A
 Longzhou Zhuang la:i.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) la:i.1
 References [LFK: 137.](#)

Number 596
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lhai.A
 Meaning flow
 Thai-Kadai etymology 141
 Siamese lhai.A
 Longzhou Zhuang lai.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) lwai.1
 Wuming Zhuang lai.1

References [LFK](#): 137; [TKL](#): 364.

Number 597
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 𑜉𑜂𑜆𑜫 *lək
 Meaning stake, post
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese lhak
 Nung lək.7
 References [LFK](#): 137.

Number 598
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lha:k
 Meaning fall like a landslide
 Thai-Kadai etymology 544
 Longzhou Zhuang la:k.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) la:k.7
 References [LFK](#): 137.

Number 599
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < OC (?)
 Meaning uncommon, singular
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese lha:k
 Nung lac.9
 References [LFK](#): 137.

Number 600
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lha:m.A
 Meaning cook in a bamboo tube (rice)
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese lha:m.A
 Longzhou Zhuang la:m.1
 References [H](#): 478; [LFK](#): 137.

Number 601
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lha:n.A
Meaning grandchild, nephew, niece
Thai-Kadai etymology 263
Siamese lha:n.A
Longzhou Zhuang la:n.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) la:n.1
Wuming Zhuang la:N.1
Saek la:n.2 [M]
References [LFK](#): 137; [TKL](#): 480.

Number 602
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lhaŋ.A
Meaning back, behind
Thai-Kadai etymology 142
Siamese lhaŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang laŋ.5
Bouyei (Po-ai) laŋ.5
References [LFK](#): 137.

Number 603
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lhap
Meaning close one's eyes
Thai-Kadai etymology 289
Siamese lhap
Longzhou Zhuang lap.7
Bouyei (Po-ai) lap.7
References [H](#): 482; [LFK](#): 137.

Number 604
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lha:u.A
Meaning fear
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Longzhou Zhuang la:u.1

Bouyei (Po-ai)	la:u.1
Notes	Cf. also Siamese <i>klua.A</i> 'fear'. Possibly from OC 透 <i>*slo</i> (> MC <i>śü</i>) 'afraid, scared' [Han].
References	H : 524; LFK : 137.
Number	605
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lhau.A
Meaning	sharpen with a knife
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	lhau.A
Nung	lau.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lau.1
References	LFK : 137.
Number	606
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 葡 *Lhū
Meaning	wine, liquor
Thai-Kadai etymology	624
Siamese	lhau.C
Longzhou Zhuang	lau.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lau.3
References	LFK : 137.
Number	607
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 鐵 *λhīt
Meaning	iron
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	lhek
Longzhou Zhuang	lik.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lek.D1s
Notes	Same root found in Kam-Sui (khwət.7 , let.7).
References	LFK : 137.
Number	608

Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lhVN.A
Meaning	great grandchild
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	lhe:n.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lan1, lɛn.3
References	LFK : 137.
Number	609
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lheN.C / *leN.B
Meaning	play
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	lhen.C
Nung	lɛn.3
Dioi	len.6
References	LFK : 137.
Number	610
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lhiam.B
Meaning	angle, side
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	lhiam.B
Nung	lim.5
Extra Zhuang data	Tianzhou <i>pan.2 liem.5</i> 'square'.
Notes	Cf. Khmer <i>liəm</i> .
References	LFK : 138.
Number	611
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lhiŋ.B
Meaning	incline sharply, steep
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	liŋ.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	liŋ.5
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>ling.5</i> .
Notes	Cf. Maonam <i>liŋ.5</i> id.

References [LFK: 138](#): [TKL: 368](#).

Number 612
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < OC
 Meaning cast or melt metal
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese lhɔ̌.5
 Nung lo.5
 References [LFK: 138](#).

Number 613
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < OC
 Meaning water mill, wheel
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Nung lôk.7 nǎm.4
 Bouyei (Po-ai) lɔk.7
 References [LFK: 138](#).

Number 614
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lhok
 Meaning pull grass
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Lao lok.7
 Nung lôk.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) lɔk.7
 References [LFK: 138](#).

Number 615
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lho:k
 Meaning frighten
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese lhɔ̌:k
 Dioi lo.9
 References [LFK: 138](#).

Number	616
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lhum.A / *lhom.B
Meaning	lose in gambling
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lɔm.5
Extra Tai-Shan data	White Tay <i>lum.1</i> .
References	LFK : 138.
Number	617
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lhom.B
Meaning	mud, sink in mud
Thai-Kadai etymology	315
Siamese	lhom.B
Longzhou Zhuang	lum.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lɔm.5
References	LFK : 138.
Number	618
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lhom.C
Meaning	resemble, be like
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Nung	lôm.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lum.3, lim.3
Notes	Possibly < Chinese.
References	LFK : 138.
Number	619
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lhoN.B
Meaning	fall (leaves, flowers)
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	lhon.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lɔn.5
References	H : 506; LFK : 138.

Number	620
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lhoŋ.A
Meaning	go astray, be mistaken
Thai-Kadai etymology	467
Siamese	lhoŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	luŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lɔŋ.1
References	LFK : 138.
Number	621
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lho:t
Meaning	tube, bobbin in weaving
Thai-Kadai etymology	628
Siamese	lho:t
Longzhou Zhuang	lo:t.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lut.7
References	LFK : 138.
Number	622
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lhuam.A
Meaning	loose, too large
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	lhuam.A
Wuming Zhuang	löm.1
References	LFK : 138.
Number	623
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lhuaŋ.A
Meaning	great
Thai-Kadai etymology	390
Siamese	lhuaŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	lu:ŋ.1
Wuming Zhuang	huŋ.1 [*i]

References [LFK](#): 138; [TKL](#): 367.

Number 624
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lhut
 Meaning slip off, come off
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese lhut [*V]
 Lao lu:t.9
 Longzhou Zhuang lu:t.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) lo:t.7
 References [LFK](#): 138.

Number 625
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lhia.A / *lhia.B
 Meaning be left over, surplus
 Thai-Kadai etymology 308
 Siamese lhia.A
 Longzhou Zhuang li.5
 Nung lu'.5
 Bouyei (Po-ai) li.1
 Wuming Zhuang li.1
 References [LFK](#): 138; [TKL](#): 171.

Number 626
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < OC
 Meaning brilliant, shining
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Lao liam.3
 Tay lu'o'm.3
 Dioi luom.3
 References [LFK](#): 138.

Number 627
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *lhian.A

Meaning	yellow
Thai-Kadai etymology	143
Siamese	lhiaŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	li:ŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	[lu:ŋ.2 'copper']
References	LFK : 138.
Number	628
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lh[ia]ŋ.3
Meaning	umbrella
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	li:ŋ.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	li:ŋ.3
References	LFK : 138.
Number	629
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lhiam.A / *nhiam.A
Meaning	python
Thai-Kadai etymology	144
Siamese	lhiam.A
Nung	nuom.3
Tay	lu'o'm.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ni:m.1
Wuming Zhuang	-nuəm2
References	LFK : 138; TKL : 295.
Number	630
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lhiak
Meaning	gadfly
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	lhiap
Lao	liak.9
Tay	lu'o'c.9
Dioi	neue.9 [*i]

Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>lk.9</i> .
References	LFK : 138.
Number	631
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ra.A
Meaning	we two
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ra.A
Dioi	tha.1 T
References	LFK : 142.
Number	632
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*rai.A
Meaning	chicken louse
Thai-Kadai etymology	311
Siamese	rai.A
Longzhou Zhuang	lai.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	li.1
References	LFK : 142.
Number	633
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*rai.B
Meaning	dry field
Thai-Kadai etymology	145
Siamese	rai.B
Longzhou Zhuang	lai.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	li.6
References	LFK : 142.
Number	634
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ra.i.C
Meaning	bad, cruel, severe
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ra.i.C

Longzhou Zhuang ɬa:i.4
 Bouyei (Po-ai) tə-la:i.4
 Wuming Zhuang la-rai.4 'really'
 References [LFK](#): 142; [TKL](#): 389.

Number 635
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *rak
 Meaning lacquer tree
 Thai-Kadai etymology 694
 Siamese rak
 Dioi thak.8
 Extra Nung data LC *ɬak.8*.
 References [LFK](#): 142; [TKL](#): 349.

Number 636
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ra:k / *ruak
 Meaning vomit
 Thai-Kadai etymology 681
 Siamese ra:k
 Longzhou Zhuang ɬa:k.8
 Bouyei (Po-ai) lu:k.8
 Wuming Zhuang γuək.8
 References [LFK](#): 142; [TKL](#): 394.

Number 637
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ram.A
 Meaning bran
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ram.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ɬam.2
 Bouyei (Po-ai) lam.2
 References [LFK](#): 142.

Number 638

Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ra:ŋ.A
Meaning	trough
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ra:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬa:ŋ.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lo:ŋ.2
References	LFK : 142.
Number	639
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ra:ŋ.A / *rha:ŋ.A
Meaning	roast, toast
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ra:ŋ.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	la:ŋ.1
Notes	Cf. Vietnamese <i>rang</i> id.
References	LFK : 142.
Number	640
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*raŋ.A
Meaning	nest
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	raŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬaŋ.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lo:ŋ.2
Notes	Cf. Indonesian *t'a[ɬ]aŋ.
References	H : 479; LFK : 142.
Number	641
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pluat
Meaning	termite
Thai-Kadai etymology	441
Siamese	pluak
Longzhou Zhuang	ku:k.7 [*i]
Wuming Zhuang	pluk.7

References	TKL : 128.
Number	642
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*rau.A
Meaning	we
Thai-Kadai etymology	235
Siamese	rau.A
Longzhou Zhuang	lau.2 [*i]
Tay	lâu.2, râu.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lau.2
References	LFK : 142.
Number	643
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*rap
Meaning	receive, accept
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	rap
Longzhou Zhuang	lap.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lap.8
References	H : 487; LFK : 142.
Number	644
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*rat
Meaning	fasten tightly, tighten
Thai-Kadai etymology	147
Siamese	rat
Longzhou Zhuang	lat.8 [*V]
Wuming Zhuang	hat.8
References	H : 479; LFK : 142; TKL : 388.
Number	645
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ruat
Meaning	pour over, to water
Thai-Kadai etymology	148

Siamese	ruat
Tay	loat.8, roat.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lu:t.8
References	LFK : 143.
Number	646
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*re:ŋ.A
Meaning	strength, force
Thai-Kadai etymology	149
Siamese	rɛ:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬe:ŋ.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	le:ŋ.2
References	LFK : 143.
Number	647
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*r[eu].A / *r[eu].B
Meaning	quick, fast
Thai-Kadai etymology	150
Siamese	reu.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	li:u.2
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>reu.6</i> .
References	LFK : 143.
Number	648
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*rVi.A
Meaning	long, long and slender
Thai-Kadai etymology	151
Siamese	ri.A
Longzhou Zhuang	hi.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lai.2
Saek	ra:i.4
References	H : 484; LFK : 143.
Number	649

Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*riak
Meaning	call
Thai-Kadai etymology	152
Siamese	riak
Tay	liek.8
References	LFK : 143.
Number	650
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ro:i.A
Meaning	trace, mark, vestige
Thai-Kadai etymology	349
Siamese	ro:i.A
Nung	loi.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	li.2, lwi.2
Wuming Zhuang	yi.2
Extra Nung data	LC <i>to</i> :L.2.
References	LFK : 143; TKL : 387.
Number	651
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ro:i.C
Meaning	string of
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ro:i.C
Longzhou Zhuang	to:i.4
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lo:i.4
References	LFK : 143.
Number	652
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ro:m.A / *rho:m.A
Meaning	collect, gather together
Thai-Kadai etymology	480
Siamese	ro:m.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lo:m.1
Notes	Cf. Vietnamese <i>trùm</i> id.

References	H : 512; LFK : 143.
Number	653
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ruam.B
Meaning	together, join together
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ruam.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ɦu:m.6
Notes	Cf. Maonan (Kam-Sui) <i>zo:m.2</i> id.
References	LFK : 143; TKL : 395.
Number	654
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*rom.B
Meaning	shade, shadow
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	rom.B
Nung	lôm.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lam.6
References	LFK : 143.
Number	655
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ro:N.B
Meaning	sift
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	rɔ:n.B
Dioi	theuen.6
References	LFK : 143.
Number	656
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ro:ŋ.C
Meaning	shout, cry
Thai-Kadai etymology	618
Siamese	rɔ:ŋ.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ɦo:ŋ.4

Bouyei (Po-ai)	lo:ŋ.4
References	LFK: 143.
Number	657
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ro:ŋ.B
Meaning	groove, ditch, channel
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ro:ŋ.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lo:ŋ.6
References	LFK: 143.
Number	658
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ro:t
Meaning	escape, get away
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ro:t
Dioi	thot.10
References	LFK: 143.
Number	659
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ro:t
Meaning	pull, strip off grain
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ru:t
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lo:t.8
References	LFK: 143.
Number	660
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ru.C
Meaning	know
Thai-Kadai etymology	371
Siamese	ru.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ɦu.4
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lo.4

Wuming Zhuang	rö.4
References	LFK : 143.
Number	661
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*rua.B
Meaning	leak
Thai-Kadai etymology	651
Siamese	rua.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ɦu.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lu.6 [*V]
Wuming Zhuang	yo.6
References	LFK : 143; TKL : 388.
Number	662
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*rua.C
Meaning	fence, hedge
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	rua.C
Dioi	theou.1 (?)
Notes	Possibly < OC 罕 *rū 'pen'.
References	H : 502; LFK : 143.
Number	663
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ruaŋ.A
Meaning	ear of corn, paddy
Thai-Kadai etymology	266
Siamese	ruaŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ɦu:ŋ.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	li:ŋ.1 [*t]
Wuming Zhuang	riaŋ.2
References	LFK : 143; TKL : 347.
Number	664
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ruŋ.B

Meaning	dawn
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ruŋ.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ɦuŋ.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lo:ŋ.6
References	LFK : 143.
Number	665
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*li:k
Meaning	bee wax
Thai-Kadai etymology	459
Bouyei (Po-ai)	li:k.8
References	LFK : 143.
Number	666
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*rian.A
Meaning	house
Thai-Kadai etymology	265
Siamese	rian.A
Longzhou Zhuang	li:n.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	la:n.2
Saek	ra:n.4 [M]
References	H : 517; LFK : 143.
Number	667
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ru.A / *rhu.A
Meaning	hole
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ru.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ɦu.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lu.1
References	H : 488; LFK : 143.
Number	668

Proto-Zhuang-Tai *rai.A
Meaning what
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese rai.A
Nung lu'.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) lai.2
Wuming Zhuang rai.2
References [LFK: 143.](#)

Number 669
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *[R-h]a.B / *ra.B
Meaning cholera, plague
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ha.B
Dioi tha.5
Extra Nung data Tho *ra.6.*
References [LFK: 149.](#)

Number 670
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-[h/x]ai.A
Meaning jar, steamer
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese hai.A
Dioi thai.1
References [LFK: 149.](#)

Number 671
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-hVN.A
Meaning rash, measles
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Nung han.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) li:n.1
Dioi theuen.1
References [LFK: 149.](#)

Number 672
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-[h/x]VN.B
 Meaning cut into pieces, chop
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese han.B
 Bouyei (Po-ai) lo:n.5
 Wuming Zhuang ron.5
 Notes Cf. Vietnamese *sán* 'cut' id.
 References [LFK](#): 149.

Number 673
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-ha:u.C
 Meaning dried up, too ripe
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ha:u.C
 Tay hao.3
 Dioi thouao.3
 Notes Cf. Vietnamese *seo* (?).
 References [LFK](#): 149.

Number 674
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-hau.B
 Meaning bark (v.)
 Thai-Kadai etymology 153
 Siamese hau.B
 Longzhou Zhuang hau.5
 Nung hau.5
 Bouyei (Po-ai) lau.5, vau.6
 Wuming Zhuang rǎu.5
 References [LFK](#): 149.

Number 675
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-he:k

Meaning caldron
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Longzhou Zhuang he:k.7
 Nung hek.9
 Wuming Zhuang re:k.7
 Notes Cf. Vietnamese *trách* < **k-lhek*?
 References [LFK](#): 149.

Number 676
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-he:p
 Meaning dry, hoarse
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese hɛ:p
 Wuming Zhuang he:p.7
 Extra Nung data LC *he:p.7*.
 References [LFK](#): 149.

Number 677
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-het
 Meaning mushroom
 Thai-Kadai etymology 154
 Siamese het.7
 Longzhou Zhuang vit.8 [*i*t]
 Tay hât.7
 Wuming Zhuang yat.7
 References [H](#): 492; [LFK](#): 149; [TKL](#): 372.

Number 678
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *[r]iap
 Meaning mosquito net
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Bouyei (Po-ai) li:p.7
 Wuming Zhuang riap.7
 References [LFK](#): 149.

Number	679
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-[h/x]o:k
Meaning	lance
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hɔ:k
Dioi	tho.9
References	LFK : 149.
Number	680
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-[h/x]o:m.A
Meaning	gather together
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hɔ:m.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lo:m.1
Dioi	thom.1
References	LFK : 149.
Number	681
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-ho:ŋ.A
Meaning	room, space, compartment
Thai-Kadai etymology	155
Siamese	hɔ:ŋ.C
Tay	hong.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lo:ŋ.3
Dioi	thong.3 'cavern'
Extra Nung data	LC <i>kɔ:ŋ.6</i> .
References	LFK : 149; TKL : 486.
Number	682
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-hot
Meaning	shrink, contract
Thai-Kadai etymology	727
Siamese	hot

Longzhou Zhuang	lut.7
Nung	hôt.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lut.7
Dioi	thot.7
Wuming Zhuang	ðit.7
References	LFK : 149, TKL : 488.
Number	683
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*saA
Meaning	tree, the bark of which is used to make paper
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	sa.A
Dioi	sa.1
References	LFK : 152.
Number	684
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*sai.A
Meaning	clear (water)
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	sai.A
Longzhou Zhuang	łai.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	łai.1
Notes	Cf. Ong-Be <i>hw.1</i> id. Possibly < Chinese.
References	LFK : 152; TKL : 402.
Number	685
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*sai.C
Meaning	intestine
Thai-Kadai etymology	272
Siamese	sai.C
Longzhou Zhuang	łai.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	łai.3
References	H : 521; LFK : 152.

Number 686
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *sa:i.A
 Meaning late
 Thai-Kadai etymology 305
 Siamese sa:i.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ɬa:i.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) kwai:i.2 (?)
 References [LFK](#): 152.

Number 687
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *sa:i.A
 Meaning line, sash
 Thai-Kadai etymology 394
 Siamese sa:i.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ɬa:i.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ɬa:i.1
 References [H](#): 519; [LFK](#): 152.

Number 688
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *sa:k
 Meaning pestle
 Thai-Kadai etymology 268
 Siamese sa:k
 Longzhou Zhuang ɬa:k.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ɬa:k.7
 References [LFK](#): 152.

Number 689
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *sak
 Meaning prick (v.), tattoo
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese sak
 Dioi sak.7
 Notes Cf. Vietnamese *chọc* id.; Indonesian *t'akt'akid*.

References [H](#): 478; [LFK](#): 153.

Number 690
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *sak
 Meaning just, about
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese sak
 Longzhou Zhuang ɬak.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ɬak.7
 References [LFK](#): 153.

Number 691
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 三 *səm
 Meaning three
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese sa:m.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ɬa:m.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ɬa:m.1
 References [L](#): 109; [LFK](#): 153.

Number 692
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *sam.C / *sa:m.C
 Meaning dirty
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Longzhou Zhuang ɬam.3
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ɬa:m.3
 References [LFK](#): 153.

Number 693
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *sa:n.A
 Meaning weave, plait
 Thai-Kadai etymology 378
 Siamese sa:n.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ɬa:n.1

Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɬa:n.1
References	H : 477; LFK : 153.
Number	694
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*sa:N.A
Meaning	husked rice
Thai-Kadai etymology	156
Siamese	sa:n.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬa:n.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɬa:n.A
Notes	Possibly < Chinese.
References	LFK : 153.
Number	695
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*san.A
Meaning	back of a blade
Thai-Kadai etymology	543
Siamese	san.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬan.1
Wuming Zhuang	ʂan.1
References	LFK : 153.
Number	696
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*saN.B
Meaning	tremble
Thai-Kadai etymology	558
Siamese	san.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬin.5 [*V]
Nung	xlǎn.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɬan.5
References	H : 481; LFK : 153.
Number	697
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*za:n.B / *sa:n.B

Meaning	scattered, dispersed
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	za:n.B
Lao	sa:n.6
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬa:n.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɬa:n.5
Extra Tai-Shan data	White Tay <i>san.5</i> .
References	LFK : 153.
Number	698
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*saŋ.B
Meaning	blow one's nose
Thai-Kadai etymology	373
Siamese	saŋ.B
Tay	xâŋ.5 (< <i>Zhuang</i> ?)
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɬaŋ.5
References	LFK : 153.
Number	699
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 柱 *dhro?; MC ǰú
Meaning	pillar
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	sau.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬau.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɬau.1
Notes	Same root found in Kam-Sui (za:u).
References	LFK : 153.
Number	700
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*sa:u.A
Meaning	young (girl)
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	sa:u.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬa:u.1

Bouyei (Po-ai) ɬa:u.1
 Notes Cf. Indonesian *[t']ava 'wife'.
 References [H](#): 524; [LFK](#): 153.

Number 701
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *sa:p
 Meaning cockroach, bad smelling
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese sa:p
 Longzhou Zhuang ɬa:p.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ɬa:p.7
 References [LFK](#): 153.

Number 702
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *sa:t
 Meaning toss out (water)
 Thai-Kadai etymology 157
 Siamese sa:t
 Longzhou Zhuang ɬa:t.7
 Dioi sat.9
 References [LFK](#): 153.

Number 703
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *sa:t
 Meaning mat
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese sa:t
 Tay xat.9 (*loan?*)
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ɬa:t.7
 Notes Cf. Vietnamese *giát* id.
 References [LFK](#): 153.

Number 704
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *se:w.B

Meaning	embroider
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	sɛ:u.5
Nung	xleo.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɬe:u.5 'sew'
References	LFK : 153.
Number	705
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*se:p
Meaning	piercingly painful
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	sɛ:p
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬe:p.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɬe:p.7
References	H : 497; LFK : 153.
Number	706
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 𑜄𑜂𑜆𑜂 *slhijɯ
Meaning	four
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	si.B
Longzhou Zhuang	hi.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hi.5
References	L : 193; LFK : 153.
Number	707
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*si.C
Meaning	rib, tooth (of a comb, rake)
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	si.C
Longzhou Zhuang	hi.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hi.3
References	LFK : 153.

Number 708
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *sia.A
 Meaning lose
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese sia.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ɬe.1
 Dioi sie.5
 References [LFK](#): 153.

Number 709
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *siam.C
 Meaning sharpen as a point
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese siam.C
 Longzhou Zhuang li:m.3
 Wuming Zhuang ɬam.1
 References [LFK](#): 153; [TKL](#): 409.

Number 710
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *siam.A
 Meaning spade, hoe
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese siam.A
 Longzhou Zhuang li:m.1
 References [LFK](#): 153.

Number 711
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *si:u.A
 Meaning distil (liquor)
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Longzhou Zhuang li:u.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) li:u.1
 References [LFK](#): 153.

Number	712
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*siu.B
Meaning	chisel
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	siu.B
Longzhou Zhuang	hiu.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hi:u.5 [*V]
References	LFK : 153.
Number	713
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*so.B
Meaning	indicate, slander, tell
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	so.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lo.5
References	LFK : 153.
Number	714
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*so:i.B
Meaning	garlic
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lo:i.B
References	LFK : 153.
Number	715
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*so:i.C
Meaning	pendant, ornament
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	so:i.C
Longzhou Zhuang	lo:i.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lo:i.3
Notes	Possibly < Chinese.
References	LFK : 153.

Number	716
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*sVm.C
Meaning	sour
Thai-Kadai etymology	158
Siamese	som.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬum.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɬɔm.3
Wuming Zhuang	ʁam.3
References	H : 506; LFK : 153; TKL : 476.

Number	717
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*so:N.A
Meaning	teach
Thai-Kadai etymology	616
Siamese	sɔ:n.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬɔ:n.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɬɔ:n.1
References	LFK : 153.

Number	718
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*soN.C
Meaning	heel, rump
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	son.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬin.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɬɔn.3
References	LFK : 153.

Number	719
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 送 *sɔŋs
Meaning	send, conduct
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	sɔŋ.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬuŋ.5

Bouyei (Po-ai) ɬɔŋ.5
 References [LFK: 154.](#)

Number 720
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *sop
 Meaning mouth
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese sop
 Extra Tai-Shan data Ahom *shup.9*.
 References [LFK: 154.](#)

Number 721
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *su.A
 Meaning you (pl.)
 Thai-Kadai etymology 269
 Siamese su.A
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ɬu.1
 References [LFK: 154.](#)

Number 722
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 園 *whan
 Meaning garden
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese suan.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ɬuan.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ɬi:n.1
 References [LFK: 154.](#)

Number 723
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *sVŋ.A
 Meaning high
 Thai-Kadai etymology 159
 Siamese su:ŋ.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ɬuŋ.1

Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɬa:ŋ.1
Notes	Possibly < OC 崧 * <i>slhuŋ</i> 'high' (> MC <i>sjüŋ</i>).
References	H490; LFK : 154.
Number	724
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*sut
Meaning	mosquito net
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	sut.7
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>sut.7</i> .
References	LFK : 154.
Number	725
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 字 * <i>ʒəʔs</i> (?)
Meaning	writing
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	-si.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬi.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɬi.1
References	LFK : 154.
Number	726
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*sia.A
Meaning	tiger
Thai-Kadai etymology	160
Siamese	sia.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬi.1
References	LFK : 154.
Number	727
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*sia.C
Meaning	garment
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	sia.C

Longzhou Zhuang	ɦi.3
References	LFK : 154.
Number	728
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*suai.B
Meaning	wash, clean
Thai-Kadai etymology	161
Siamese	suai.A 'clean (the interior of a fish)' [*t]
Lao	suai.5
Nung	xlai.5 [*V]
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɦi:i.5
Notes	Cf. also Siamese <i>zuai.A</i> 'clean'.
References	LFK : 154.
Number	729
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*sa:u.C / *za:u.C
Meaning	pole
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	sau.C [*V]
Longzhou Zhuang	ɦa:u.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɦa:u.4
Extra Tai-Shan data	White Tay <i>sau.3</i> .
References	LFK : 154.
Number	730
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*suam.C
Meaning	room, compartment
Thai-Kadai etymology	381
Siamese	suam.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ɦu:m.3
References	H : 504; LFK : 154.
Number	731
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*saŋ.B / *C-taŋ.B

Meaning	bid, order
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	saŋ.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬaŋ.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	taŋ.5
Wuming Zhuang	rǎŋ.5
Notes	Cf. Ong-Be <i>səŋ.1</i> id.
References	LFK : 154; TKL : 473.
Number	732
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*sai.B
Meaning	put in, hold
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	sai.B
Tay	tho'o'.5, xo'u'.5
References	LFK : 154.
Number	733
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*sap
Meaning	mince, chop to pieces
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	sap
Extra Nung data	T'ienpao <i>ɬap.7</i> .
References	LFK : 154.
Number	734
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 熟 *d(h)uk; MC ʒük
Meaning	ripe, cooked
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	suk
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬuk.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	šuk.8
Wuming Zhuang	šuk.8
Notes	Same root found in Kam-Sui (sək.8 , etc.).

References	LFK: 154.
Number	735
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*sum.B / *cum.C
Meaning	fish trap, coop
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	sum.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	šom.3
References	LFK: 154.
Number	736
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< † *gip; MC ʒip
Meaning	ten
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	sip
Longzhou Zhuang	lip.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	šip.8
References	L: 308 ; LFK: 154.
Number	737
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*za.A
Meaning	raft
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	za.A 'name of a boat used in ancient times'
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ła.2
References	LFK: 161.
Number	738
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*za.B
Meaning	with hair standing on its end as in fear
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	za.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ła.6
References	LFK: 161.

Number	739
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 沙 *srāj
Meaning	sand
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	dra:i.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬa:i.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɬa:i.2
Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>shai.2</i> .
References	LFK : 161.
Number	740
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*za:i.C
Meaning	left
Thai-Kadai etymology	384
Siamese	za:i.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬa:i.4
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɬi:i.4
References	LFK : 161.
Number	741
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*zai.A
Meaning	fish trap made of bamboo
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	zai.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬai.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɬai.2
Notes	Cf. Vietnamese <i>toi</i> id.
References	LFK : 161.
Number	742
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*zak
Meaning	wash clothes
Thai-Kadai etymology	0

Siamese	zak
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬak.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɬak.8
References	LFK: 161.
Number	743
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*za:u.A
Meaning	wash, clean (rice)
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	za:u.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬa:u.2
Wuming Zhuang	ʁau.2
References	LFK: 162.
Number	744
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*zau.B
Meaning	beat, knock
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	-zau.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɬau.6
References	LFK: 162.
Number	745
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*zo:m.C
Meaning	husk rice
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	zɔ:m.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ɬo:m.4
References	LFK: 162.
Number	746
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*zo:ŋ.A
Meaning	loosely woven basket
Thai-Kadai etymology	162

Siamese zɔːŋ.A 'envelope, case'
 Tay xong.2, thong.2
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ɬoːŋ.2
 References [LFK](#): 162.

Number 747
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *zi.B
 Meaning straight, honest
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese zi.B
 Longzhou Zhuang ɬi.6
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ɬo.6
 References [LFK](#): 162.

Number 748
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *zi.C / *ʒai.C
 Meaning buy
 Thai-Kadai etymology 163
 Siamese zi.C
 Longzhou Zhuang ɬi.4
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ʂi.4
 Wuming Zhuang ʂai.4
 References [LFK](#): 162.

Number 749
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *zi:n.A
 Meaning day before yesterday
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese -zi:n.A
 Longzhou Zhuang -ɬi:n.2
 Extra Nung data LC ɬən.2.
 Notes Cf. Ong-Be *hən.1* id.
 References [LFK](#): 162.

Number	750
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*cai.A
Meaning	breath, heart
Thai-Kadai etymology	164
Siamese	cai.A
Longzhou Zhuang	cai.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ši.1
Wuming Zhuang	ćai.1
References	LFK : 164; TKL : 416.
Number	751
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ca:k
Meaning	move away, be separated
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ca:k
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ša:k.7 'move'
References	LFK : 164.
Number	752
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< OC 識 *tək; MC *sík
Meaning	recognize, know
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	cak
Longzhou Zhuang	cak.7
References	LFK : 164.
Number	753
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*cak
Meaning	split, chop (firewood)
Thai-Kadai etymology	165
Siamese	cak
Longzhou Zhuang	cak.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	šak.7
References	LFK : 164.

Number	754
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< OC
Meaning	plate, cup
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ca:n.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ša:n.3
Extra Tai-Shan data	White Tay <i>ca:n.3</i> .
Notes	Cf. Khmer <i>ca:n</i> id.
References	LFK : 164.
Number	755
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 執 *tip; MC cíp
Meaning	catch, cling to, join
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	cap
Longzhou Zhuang	cap.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	šap.8
References	H : 481; LFK : 164.
Number	756
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*cep
Meaning	painful
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	cep
Longzhou Zhuang	cip.7
References	H : 497; LFK : 164.
Number	757
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 七 *shit
Meaning	seven
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	cet
Longzhou Zhuang	cit.7

Bouyei (Po-ai)	šit.7
References	L : 299; LFK : 164.
Number	758
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ci:p
Meaning	pleat, fold
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ci:p
Longzhou Zhuang	cip.8 [*t]
Nung	chip.7
Notes	Cf. Vietnamese <i>chê p</i> , <i>xê p</i> id.
References	LFK : 164.
Number	759
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*cim.B, *cim.C
Meaning	dip into
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	cim.B, cim.C
Bouyei (Po-ai)	šim.5
Notes	Possibly < Chinese.
References	LFK : 164.
Number	760
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*com.A, cum.C
Meaning	sink, submerged
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	com.A, cum.C
Bouyei (Po-ai)	šam.1
Notes	Possibly < OC 沉 * <i>dhram</i> id.
References	LFK : 164.
Number	761
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 販 * <i>ček</i> ^w
Meaning	sparrow

Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ka-cɔ:k
Longzhou Zhuang co:k.7
Extra Nung data LC *tso:K.7*.
References [LFK: 164](#); [TKL: 417](#).

Number 762
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *cuk
Meaning stop up, cork
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese cuk
Bouyei (Po-ai) šuk.7
Notes Cf. Khmer *cukid*.
References [LFK: 164](#).

Number 763
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *cuŋ.A
Meaning lead by hand
Thai-Kadai etymology 697
Siamese cu:ŋ.A, cuŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang cuŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) šin.1
Wuming Zhuang yin.1 (?)
Notes Cf. Vietnamese *giòng id.*
References [LFK: 164](#); [TKL: 414](#).

Number 764
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *cu:p
Meaning suck, kiss
Thai-Kadai etymology 166
Siamese cup, cu:p
Nung chup.7
Bouyei (Po-ai) šup.7
References [LFK: 164](#).

Number 765
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *cut / *cu:t
 Meaning light, kindle
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese cut
 Lao cu:t.9
 Longzhou Zhuang co:t.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) šut.7
 Wuming Zhuang šut.7
 References [H](#): 491; [LFK](#): 165.

Number 766
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ci:t
 Meaning insipid, tasteless
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ci:t
 Tay chut.7 (*loan?*)
 Bouyei (Po-ai) šut.7
 References [LFK](#): 165.

Number 767
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 𠬞 *to?; MC cú
 Meaning master
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese cau.C
 Longzhou Zhuang cau.3
 Bouyei (Po-ai) hu.3
 Notes Same root found in Kam-Sui ([sau.3](#), etc.).
 References [LFK](#): 165.

Number 768
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ci.B
 Meaning grill, roaster

Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ci.B
Tay chi.5
Bouyei (Po-ai) ła.2 (?)
Dioi sa.5
Notes Cf. Vietnamese *cháy* id.
References [H](#): 483; [LFK](#): 165.

Number 769
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 尺 *thiak
Meaning carpenter's square
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese cha:k
Tay xak.9, thak.9
Wuming Zhuang ši:k.7 'foot'
References [LFK](#): 167.

Number 770
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 倉 *shāŋ
Meaning granary
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese cha:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang ša:ŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) ša:ŋ.1
References [H](#): 474; [LFK](#): 167.

Number 771
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *[c]i:k
Meaning tear up
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese chi:k
Longzhou Zhuang ši:k.7
Bouyei (Po-ai) hi:k.7
References [LFK](#): 167.

Number 772
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 茶 *Ľā; MC ɖa
Meaning tea
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ɜa.A
Longzhou Zhuang ca.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) ša.2
References [LFK](#): 168.

Number 773
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 粗 *ɟhā?
Meaning rough, rude
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ɜa.C
Tay cha.4
Bouyei (Po-ai) ša.3 [*t]
Dioi cha.4
References [H](#): 469; [LFK](#): 168.

Number 774
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ɟ[a]i.B
Meaning be so
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ɜai.B
Longzhou Zhuang ci.6
Bouyei (Po-ai) ši.6
References [LFK](#): 168.

Number 775
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ɜa:i.A / *ɜa:i.C
Meaning slant
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ɜa:i.A, zai.A

Tay cha:i.4
 Dioi chouai.4
 Notes Possibly < OC 迤 **ɬaj* 'slant, deflect'.
 References [LFK](#): 168.

Number 776
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʒa:n.A
 Meaning veranda, porch
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ʒa:n.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ca:n.2
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ša:n.2
 References [H](#): 476; [LFK](#): 168.

Number 777
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʒaŋ.A
 Meaning hate, detest
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ʒaŋ.A
 Longzhou Zhuang caŋ.2
 Bouyei (Po-ai) šaŋ.2
 References [LFK](#): 168.

Number 778
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʒaŋ.B
 Meaning weight, steelyard
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ʒaŋ.B
 Longzhou Zhuang caŋ.6
 Bouyei (Po-ai) šaŋ.6
 Notes Possibly < Chinese.
 References [LFK](#): 168.

Number 779

Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 象 *lhaŋʔ; MC zjǎŋ (> *ʒa:ŋ.C)
Meaning elephant
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ʒa:ŋ.C
Longzhou Zhuang ca:ŋ.4
Bouyei (Po-ai) ša:ŋ.4
References [LFK: 168.](#)

Number 780
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 匠 *ʒhaŋh
Meaning artisan, skillful
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ʒa:ŋ.B
Longzhou Zhuang ci:ŋ.6
Bouyei (Po-ai) ša:ŋ.6
References [LFK: 168.](#)

Number 781
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 早 *cūʔ
Meaning morning
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ʒa:u.C
Longzhou Zhuang cau.4
Bouyei (Po-ai) šau.4
References [H: 522;](#) [LFK: 168.](#)

Number 782
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < OC
Meaning wipe
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ʒet
Nung sat.9
Bouyei (Po-ai) ša:t.7
References [LFK: 168.](#)

Number	783
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʒim.A
Meaning	taste
Thai-Kadai etymology	523
Siamese	ʒim.A
Longzhou Zhuang	cim.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	šim.2
References	H : 486; LFK : 168.
Number	784
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 爭 *crēŋ
Meaning	take by force, fight for
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʒiŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ce:ŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	še:ŋ.1
References	LFK : 168.
Number	785
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʒom.A
Meaning	enjoy
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʒom.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	šam.2
References	LFK : 168.
Number	786
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʒia.B
Meaning	believe
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʒia.B
Wuming Zhuang	ši.6
References	H : 515; LFK : 168.

Number	787
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʒiak
Meaning	rope
Thai-Kadai etymology	167
Siamese	ʒiak
Longzhou Zhuang	ci:k.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ša:k.8
References	H : 462; LFK : 168.

Number	788
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʒo:ŋ.B
Meaning	hole, opening
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʒo:ŋ.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	šo:ŋ.6
Extra Zhuang data	Tianzhou <i>co:ŋ.6</i> .
References	LFK : 169.

Number	789
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʒuai.B
Meaning	help
Thai-Kadai etymology	168
Siamese	ʒuai.B
Longzhou Zhuang	co:i.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	šo:i.6
References	LFK : 169.

Number	790
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʒi.B
Meaning	name
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʒi.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ši.6

Wuming Zhuang	ćo.6
Notes	Possibly < Chinese (OC 字 * <i>ʒəh</i>).
References	LFK : 169; TKL : 443.
Number	791
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	* <i>ʒai.C</i> / * <i>cai.C</i>
Meaning	order, employ
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	<i>ʒai.C</i>
Longzhou Zhuang	<i>cai.4</i>
Bouyei (Po-ai)	<i>łai.3</i>
References	LFK : 169.
Number	792
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	* <i>ʒa:i.A</i> / * <i>sa:i.A</i>
Meaning	male, man
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	<i>ʒa:i.A</i>
Longzhou Zhuang	<i>cai.i.2</i>
Bouyei (Po-ai)	<i>łai.i.1</i>
References	LFK : 169.
Number	793
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 視 * <i>g(h)ij?</i> ; MC ʒí
Meaning	point, show
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	<i>ʒi.4</i>
Bouyei (Po-ai)	<i>jwa:i.4</i>
References	LFK : 169.
Number	794
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	* <i>ʒu.C</i> / * <i>ju.C</i>
Meaning	lower, adulter
Thai-Kadai etymology	0

Siamese	ʒu.C
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ju.4
References	LFK : 169.
Number	795
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 鉛 *lon; MC jwen
Meaning	lead
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʒin.A
Nung	sên.2
Dioi	cun.5
References	LFK : 169.
Number	796
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʒua.B
Meaning	period of time, generation
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʒua.B
Longzhou Zhuang	cu.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ši:u6
Wuming Zhuang	šǎu.6
References	H : 502; LFK : 169.
Number	797
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ńam.B
Meaning	tread upon
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	jam.B
Lao	ńam.6
Longzhou Zhuang	jam.6
Nung	nhăm.BE
Bouyei (Po-ai)	jam.6
References	LFK : 173.

Number 798
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ńam.B / *ńham.C
 Meaning chew
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Lao ńam.3
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ja:m. 6
 Wuming Zhuang ńam.3
 Extra Tai-Shan data Shan *jǎm.6*.
 References [H](#): 483; [LFK](#): 173.

Number 799
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ńaŋ.A
 Meaning still, yet
 Thai-Kadai etymology 584
 Siamese jaŋ.A
 Nung nhǎng.2
 Wuming Zhuang níǎŋ.2
 Extra Nung data LC *naŋ.2*.
 References [LFK](#): 173; [TKL](#): 274.

Number 800
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ńau.C / *ńau.B
 Meaning play with, tease
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese jau.4
 Tay nhǎu.4
 Wuming Zhuang ńǎu.6
 Extra Tai-Shan data Shan *jǎu.4*.
 References [LFK](#): 173.

Number 801
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ńep
 Meaning sew
 Thai-Kadai etymology 355

Siamese jɛp
 Lao níp.8
 Longzhou Zhuang jap.8, nhǎp.8
 Bouyei (Po-ai) jíp.8
 Wuming Zhuang níp.8
 References [LFK](#): 173.

Number 802
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 二 *nijs
 Meaning two
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ji.B
 Longzhou Zhuang ji.B
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ɲi.B
 References [L](#): 206; [LFK](#): 173.

Number 803
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ńVm.C
 Meaning smile
 Thai-Kadai etymology 169
 Siamese jim.C
 Longzhou Zhuang jum.5 [*t]
 Nung nhôm.4
 Bouyei (Po-ai) jum.4
 References [LFK](#): 173.

Number 804
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ńin.A
 Meaning hear
 Thai-Kadai etymology 170
 Siamese jin.A
 Lao ńin.2
 Longzhou Zhuang hin.2 (not in [TKL](#))
 Extra Nung data Tho ńi:n.2.

References [LFK](#): 173; [TKL](#): 326.

Number 805
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *níŋ.A
 Meaning shoot at
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese jŋ.A
 Lao níŋ.2
 Longzhou Zhuang jaŋ.2
 Extra Zhuang data Buyi níŋ.2
 References [H](#): 485; [LFK](#): 174.

Number 806
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 染 *nam? (~-em?)
 Meaning dye
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese jɔ:m.C
 Longzhou Zhuang jo:m.4
 Bouyei (Po-ai) jum.4
 References [LFK](#): 174.

Number 807
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ńo:t
 Meaning tip, top
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese jɔ:t
 Lao ńo:t.10
 Longzhou Zhuang jo:t.8
 Bouyei (Po-ai) jo:t.8
 Wuming Zhuang ńo:t.8
 References [H](#): 510; [LFK](#): 174.

Number 808
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ńu.A

Meaning broom, stubble of rice plant
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Lao nú.2
Longzhou Zhuang ju.2
Nung nú.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) ju.2
Wuming Zhuang náu.2
References [LFK](#): 174.

Number 809
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *núŋ.A
Meaning mosquito
Thai-Kadai etymology 171
Siamese juŋ.A
Lao núŋ.2
Longzhou Zhuang juŋ.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) juŋ.2
Wuming Zhuang núŋ.2
References [LFK](#): 174.

Number 810
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 尿 *nēws (~ī-, -k^ws)
Meaning urine
Thai-Kadai etymology 674
Siamese jiau.B
Longzhou Zhuang ne:u.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) ju.2
References [H](#): 501; [LFK](#): 174.

Number 811
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *[nú/j]uaŋ.A
Meaning soft inside of some fruit
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese uaŋ.A

Bouyei (Po-ai) ju:ŋ.2
References [LFK](#): 174.

Number 812
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ńha.C
Meaning grass
Thai-Kadai etymology 172
Siamese hja.C
Lao ńa.3
Longzhou Zhuang ja.3
Nung nha.3
Bouyei (Po-ai) ji.3, ja.1
References [LFK](#): 176.

Number 813
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ńhai.B
Meaning big
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese jhai.B
Extra Tai-Shan data White Tay *ńai.5*.
References [LFK](#): 176.

Number 814
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ńha:k
Meaning rubbish, dirt
Thai-Kadai etymology 642
Siamese jha:k
Longzhou Zhuang -ja:k.7
Wuming Zhuang ńa:k.7
References [LFK](#): 176.

Number 815
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < OC
Meaning mock, ridicule

Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	jhan.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	jen.5
References	LFK : 176.
Number	816
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nhap
Meaning	coarse, rough
Thai-Kadai etymology	534
Siamese	jha:p, ná:p.9
Nung	nhap.9
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ji:p.7
References	H : 477; LFK : 176.
Number	817
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nhin̩.A
Meaning	woman
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	jhin̩.A
Longzhou Zhuang	niŋ.1
Notes	Possibly < Chinese.
References	H : 485; LFK : 176.
Number	818
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nho:ŋ.A
Meaning	fear (hair standing on its end)
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	jho:ŋ.A
Lao	no:ŋ.1
References	LFK : 176.
Number	819
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nhuŋ.C / *nhuŋ.B
Meaning	ruffled, dishevelled

Thai-Kadai etymology **685**
Lao **ńuŋ.3**
Nung **nhung.3**
Bouyei (Po-ai) **juŋ.5**
Extra Nung data **LC *juŋ.3*.**
References **[LFK](#): 177; [TKL](#): 256.**

Number **820**
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 餌 *nhəʔs
Meaning **bait**
Thai-Kadai etymology **0**
Siamese **jhia.B**
Lao **ńia.5**
Notes **Cf. Biao (Kam-Sui) *ńi.5* id.**
References **[LFK](#): 177.**

Number **821**
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ńha.1
Meaning **redidue, drugs**
Thai-Kadai etymology **0**
Longzhou Zhuang **ji.3 [*t]**
Nung **nha.5**
Bouyei (Po-ai) **ja.5**
Wuming Zhuang **ńa.5**
References **[LFK](#): 177.**

Number **822**
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ja.A
Meaning **cover, calk, mend**
Thai-Kadai etymology **0**
Siamese **ja.A**
Longzhou Zhuang **ja.2**
Nung **gia.2**
Bouyei (Po-ai) **ji.2**

References	LFK: 178.
Number	823
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ja.B
Meaning	grandmother, father's mather
Thai-Kadai etymology	267
Siamese	ja.B
Lao	ńa.6
Tay	gia.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ja.6
Wuming Zhuang	ja.6 'woman'
References	LFK: 178.
Number	824
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*jai.A
Meaning	fiber, filament
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	jai.A
Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>jai.2</i> .
References	LFK: 178.
Number	825
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ja:m.A
Meaning	hours of the night
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ja:m.A
Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>jam.2</i> .
References	LFK: 178.
Number	826
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ja:ŋ.B / *jaŋ.C
Meaning	take a step, step
Thai-Kadai etymology	173
Siamese	ja:ŋ.B

Longzhou Zhuang	jaŋ.4
Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>jaŋ.6</i> .
References	LFK : 178.
Number	827
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ja:ŋ.A
Meaning	egret
Thai-Kadai etymology	174
Siamese	ja:ŋ.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ja:ŋ.2
Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>jaŋ.2</i> .
References	LFK : 178.
Number	828
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*jiau.B
Meaning	hawk
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	jhiau.5 [*i*t]
Nung	giêu.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ji:u.6
Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>jeu.6</i> .
References	LFK : 178.
Number	829
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*jo.A / *ʔjo.A
Meaning	raise, lift up
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	jo.A
Longzhou Zhuang	jo.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	jo.1
Notes	Possibly < Chinese.
References	H : 508; LFK : 178.
Number	830

Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ju:ŋ.A
Meaning	peacock
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ju:ŋ.A
Nung	giông.2
References	LFK : 178.
Number	831
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ɜup / *jup
Meaning	dip into water, wet
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ɜup
Longzhou Zhuang	jup.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	jup.8
References	LFK : 179.
Number	832
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ji:n.B
Meaning	stretch out
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ji:n.B
Nung	giên.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ji:n.6
Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>j#n.6</i> .
References	LFK : 179.
Number	833
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ja.C
Meaning	make someone believe, impose, cheat
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ja.4, jwa.4
Extra Tai-Shan data	White Tay <i>ja.4</i> .
References	LFK : 179.

Number	834
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ja:k / *ʔja:k
Meaning	difficult, bad
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ja:k
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ja:k.7
Wuming Zhuang	ʔja:k.7
Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>jak 10</i> .
Notes	Zhuang forms are not in TKL .
References	LFK : 179; TKL : 37.
Number	835
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*Ca:i.A
Meaning	grandmother, mother's mother
Thai-Kadai etymology	468
Siamese	ja:i.A [*i]
Lao	na:i.2
Longzhou Zhuang	ta:i.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ta:i.5
Wuming Zhuang	tai.1
References	LFK : 179.
Number	836
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔ[a].A
Meaning	medicine
Thai-Kadai etymology	271
Siamese	jha.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ja.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ji.1
Wuming Zhuang	ʔji.1
Notes	Possibly < OC 醫 *ʔə 'medicine'.
References	LFK : 181.
Number	837

Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔja.B
Meaning	prohibitive, completive particle
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	jha.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ja.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ji.5
Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>ja.5</i> .
References	LFK : 181.
Number	838
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔjai.A
Meaning	wasp
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Dioi	diai.1
Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>jai.1</i> .
References	LFK : 181.
Number	839
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔja:k
Meaning	hungry
Thai-Kadai etymology	303
Siamese	jha:k
Longzhou Zhuang	ja:k.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ji:k.7
Wuming Zhuang	ʔjiak.7
References	H : 473; LFK : 181.
Number	840
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔjak
Meaning	notched, pinch or nip (TKL : 'pick one's teeth')
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	jhak
Longzhou Zhuang	jak.7
Wuming Zhuang	ʔjak.7

Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>jǎk</i> 7.
References	LFK : 181; TKL : 358.
Number	841
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔjiam.C
Meaning	visit
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	jiam.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ja:m.1
References	LFK : 181.
Number	842
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔjam.B
Meaning	step on
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	jam.B
Tay	giam.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ja:m.5
Wuming Zhuang	ʔjam.5
Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>jǎm</i> .6.
References	LFK : 181.
Number	843
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔja:ŋ.C
Meaning	roast over the open fire, smoke (fish)
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	jha:ŋ.C
Lao	ja:ŋ.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ji:ŋ.3
Wuming Zhuang	ʔjiaŋ.3
References	H : 474; LFK : 181.
Number	844
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔja:ŋ

Meaning gum, resin
Thai-Kadai etymology 732
Siamese jha:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang ja:ŋ.1
Wuming Zhuang ʔjiaŋ
References [LFK](#): 181; [TKL](#): 355.

Number 845
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔjap
Meaning move quickly up and down (like jaws in chewing)
Thai-Kadai etymology 458
Siamese jhap
Longzhou Zhuang jap.7 'wink'
Bouyei (Po-ai) jap.7
Wuming Zhuang ʔjǎp.7
References [LFK](#): 181.

Number 846
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔja:u.C
Meaning home, house, granary
Thai-Kadai etymology 424
Siamese jhau.C
Lao ja:u.3
Dioi diao.3
Extra Nung data Tho ya:u.3.
References [LFK](#): 181.

Number 847
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔjeN.A
Meaning cool, fresh
Thai-Kadai etymology 649
Siamese jhen.A
Lao jen.1
Tay giên.1

Dioi	dien.1 'sprinkle with cold water'
References	LFK : 182.
Number	848
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔjiat
Meaning	stretch
Thai-Kadai etymology	724
Siamese	jhiat
Longzhou Zhuang	ji:t.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ji:t.7
Wuming Zhuang	ʔjiət.7
References	LFK : 182; TKL : 358.
Number	849
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔj(a)u.B
Meaning	stay, be at
Thai-Kadai etymology	339
Siamese	jhu.B
Lao	ju.5
Longzhou Zhuang	ju.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ju.5
Wuming Zhuang	ʔjau.5
References	H : 488; LFK : 182.
Number	850
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔji:m.B
Meaning	borrow
Thai-Kadai etymology	175
Siamese	jhi:m.A
Lao	ji:m.5
Longzhou Zhuang	jim.1
Wuming Zhuang	ʔjum.5 'hire'
Notes	Cf. OC 擔 * <i>dams</i> (> MC 𠵼 <i>m</i>) 'to borrow, loan'.
References	LFK : 182.

Number 851
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔjɛ:N.A
 Meaning stand
 Thai-Kadai etymology 176
 Siamese jhi:n.A
 Lao ji:n.1
 Nung giên.1
 References [LFK: 182.](#)

Number 852
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔduN.A
 Meaning stand
 Thai-Kadai etymology 177
 Wuming Zhuang ʔdun.1
 References [LFK: 182.](#)

Number 853
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔja:ŋ.B / *jiaŋ.B
 Meaning manner, kind
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese jha:ŋ.B
 Lao ja:ŋ.5
 Longzhou Zhuang ji:ŋ.5
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ji:ŋ.6
 Wuming Zhuang jiaŋ.6
 References [LFK: 182.](#)

Number 854
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔjVt
 Meaning drop, drip
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese jhat
 Lao ja:t.9

Bouyei (Po-ai)	jɛt.7
References	LFK : 182.
Number	855
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔjaN.C
Meaning	afraid
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	jhan.C
Lao	ja:n.3
Longzhou Zhuang	ja:n.3
Nung	gian.3
References	H : 476; LFK : 182.
Number	856
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ka.A / *ʔa.A
Meaning	crow
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ka.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ka.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ʔa.1
References	LFK : 186.
Number	857
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 雛 *kē (> *kai.A)
Meaning	chicken
Thai-Kadai etymology	605
Siamese	kai.A
Longzhou Zhuang	kai.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kai.1
References	LFK : 186.
Number	858
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ka:i.B
Meaning	noun classifier, piece

Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Longzhou Zhuang ka:i.5
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ka:i.5
 Notes Possibly < Chinese.
 References [LFK: 186.](#)

Number 859
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ka:k
 Meaning lees, refuse
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ka:k
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ki:k.7
 References [LFK: 186.](#)

Number 860
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *kam.A
 Meaning hold in hand
 Thai-Kadai etymology 178
 Siamese kam.A
 Longzhou Zhuang kam.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) kam.1
 References [LFK: 186.](#)

Number 861
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *kan.A
 Meaning together, mutual
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese kan.A
 Longzhou Zhuang kan.1
 Wuming Zhuang kǎn.1
 References [LFK: 186.](#)

Number 862
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ka:N.C

Meaning	stem, stalk, petiole
Thai-Kadai etymology	486
Siamese	ka:n.C
Longzhou Zhuang	kan.3 [*V]
Wuming Zhuang	kan.3
References	LFK : 186.
Number	863
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kaŋ.A
Meaning	gibbon, large monkey
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kaŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	kaŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kaŋ.1
References	LFK : 186.
Number	864
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ga:ŋ.B
Meaning	large monkey
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ga:ŋ.B
Nung	gang.6
References	LFK : 187.
Number	865
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ka:ŋ.A / *kha:ŋ.A
Meaning	stretch out, open (umbrella)
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ka:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	kha:ŋ.1
Nung	khang.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ka:ŋ.1
References	LFK : 187.

Number	866
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ka:ŋ.C
Meaning	fish bone
Thai-Kadai etymology	485
Siamese	ka:ŋ.C
Nung	kang.3
References	LFK : 187.
Number	867
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kap / *ka:p
Meaning	join, together with
Thai-Kadai etymology	179
Siamese	kap
Tay	căp.7, Tho ka:p.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ka:p.7
References	H : 481; LFK : 187.
Number	868
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 九 *k ^w əʔ
Meaning	nine
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kau.C
Longzhou Zhuang	kau.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kau.3
References	L : 246; LFK : 187.
Number	869
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kau.A / *gau.A
Meaning	scratch
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kau.A
Longzhou Zhuang	kau.2
Nung	kau.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kau.1

- References [LFK: 187.](#)
- Number 870
- Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 古 *kāʔ (> *kau.B)
- Meaning old, ancient
- Thai-Kadai etymology 626
- Siamese kau.B
- Longzhou Zhuang kau.5
- Bouyei (Po-ai) kau.5
- References [LFK: 187.](#)
- Number 871
- Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 芥 *krēts (> *ka:t)
- Meaning mustard plant
- Thai-Kadai etymology 620
- Siamese ka:t
- Longzhou Zhuang ka:t.7
- Bouyei (Po-ai) ka:t.7
- References [LFK: 187.](#)
- Number 872
- Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 割 *kāt
- Meaning cut
- Thai-Kadai etymology 0
- Longzhou Zhuang ka:t.7
- Bouyei (Po-ai) ka:t.7
- Notes Cf. [*kha:t](#) 'broken, worn out'.
- References [LFK: 187.](#)
- Number 873
- Proto-Zhuang-Tai *kat
- Meaning bite
- Thai-Kadai etymology 180
- Siamese kat

Longzhou Zhuang	kat.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kat.7
Notes	Possibly < Chinese.
References	H : 479; LFK : 187.
Number	874
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 耆 *grij (? < 舊 *g ^w əʂ)
Meaning	old, aged
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kɛ.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ke.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ce.5
References	LFK : 187.
Number	875
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ke.C
Meaning	untie
Thai-Kadai etymology	362
Siamese	kɛ.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ke.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ce.3
References	LFK : 187.
Number	876
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 頰 *ghə̃mʔ
Meaning	cheek
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kɛ:m.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ke:m.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ce:m.3
Wuming Zhuang	ke:m.3
References	LFK : 187; TKL : 167.
Number	877

Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 堅 *kīn
Meaning	solid, hard
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kɛ:n.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ce:n.5
References	LFK : 187.
Number	878
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 羹 *krāŋ; MC kǎiŋ
Meaning	soup, broth
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kɛ:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ke:ŋ.1
References	H : 495; LFK : 187.
Number	879
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kep
Meaning	pick up, collect
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kep
Longzhou Zhuang	kip.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	cip.7
References	H : 457; LFK : 187.
Number	880
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kɛ:u.A
Meaning	Vietnamese
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kɛ:u.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ke:u.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ce:u.1
References	LFK : 187.
Number	881

Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 幾 *kəj
Meaning	several, how many?
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ki.B [*t]
Lao	ki.3
Longzhou Zhuang	ki.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ki.3, ci.3
References	LFK : 187.
Number	882
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kiau.B
Meaning	cut with a sickle, reap
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kiau.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ci:u.B
References	H : 501; LFK : 187.
Number	883
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< OC
Meaning	wind around, twist
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kiau.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ki:u.3, ke:u.4
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kwe:u.3, kwe:u.4
References	LFK : 187.
Number	884
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< OC
Meaning	brick
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	kik.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	cik.7
References	LFK : 187.

Number 885
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *kin.A
Meaning eat
Thai-Kadai etymology 181
Siamese kin.A
Longzhou Zhuang kin.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) kin.1
References [H](#): 480; [LFK](#): 187.

Number 886
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *kiŋ.B
Meaning branch
Thai-Kadai etymology 182
Siamese kiŋ.B
Longzhou Zhuang kiŋ.5
References [H](#): 485; [LFK](#): 187.

Number 887
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ki:t
Meaning hinder
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ki:t
Bouyei (Po-ai) cit.7
References [LFK](#): 187.

Number 888
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ko.A
Meaning clump of plants
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ko.A
Longzhou Zhuang ko.A
Bouyei (Po-ai) ko.A
References [H](#): 507; [LFK](#): 187.

Number	889
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 𠵹 *kək (?)
Meaning	base, capital
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kok
Longzhou Zhuang	kuk.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kək.7
References	LFK : 187.
Number	890
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kom.C
Meaning	bow, bend
Thai-Kadai etymology	285
Siamese	kom.C
Longzhou Zhuang	kum.3; kam.3 (TKL)
Wuming Zhuang	kam.2 [*t]
Notes	Possibly < Chinese.
References	LFK : 187; TKL : 169.
Number	891
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kuN.C / *kum.B
Meaning	anus, buttocks
Thai-Kadai etymology	183
Siamese	kon.C
Longzhou Zhuang	kun.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kum.5
References	LFK : 187.
Number	892
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*koN.B
Meaning	cut, reap
Thai-Kadai etymology	184
Siamese	kon.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kɔn.5

Notes	Cf. *g[ul]N.A 'reap harvest'.
References	H : 505; LFK : 187.
Number	893
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ko:n.B
Meaning	first, beforehand
Thai-Kadai etymology	241
Siamese	ko:n.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ko:n.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ko:n.5
Saek	kɔ:n.6 [M]
References	H : 571; LFK : 187.
Number	894
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ko:ŋ.A
Meaning	heap, pile
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kɔ:ŋ.A
Tay	cong.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ko:ŋ.A
References	LFK : 187.
Number	895
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*Ko:ŋ.C / *Ko:ŋ.A
Meaning	echo
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kɔ:ŋ.C
Nung	cong.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hi:ŋ.3
References	LFK : 187.
Number	896
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 弓 *k ^w əŋ
Meaning	bow, card (cotton) with a bow

Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	koŋ.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kɔŋ.1
References	LFK : 188.
Number	897
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ko(:)ŋ.B
Meaning	bent
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ko:ŋ.B, koŋ.B
Tay	cong.5
Dioi	kong.5
References	LFK : 188.
Number	898
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kVp
Meaning	frog
Thai-Kadai etymology	745
Siamese	kop
Longzhou Zhuang	kup.7; kap.7 (TKL)
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kɔp.7
Wuming Zhuang	kop.7
References	LFK : 188; TKL : 176.
Number	899
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ko:p
Meaning	hold or draw up with both hands
Thai-Kadai etymology	686
Siamese	kɔ:p
Longzhou Zhuang	ko:p.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ko:p.7
References	LFK : 188.
Number	900

Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*k(a)u.A
Meaning	I
Thai-Kadai etymology	185
Siamese	ku.A
Longzhou Zhuang	kau.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ku.1
References	LFK : 188.
Number	901
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ko:t
Meaning	hold with both arms, embrace
Thai-Kadai etymology	488
Siamese	kɔ:t
Longzhou Zhuang	ko:t.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ko:t.7
References	H : 510; LFK : 188.
Number	902
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ku.C
Meaning	raise, lift, borrow
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ku.C
Nung	cu.3
References	LFK : 188.
Number	903
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kuk
Meaning	tiger
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kuk.7
Wuming Zhuang	kuk.7
References	LFK : 188.
Number	904

Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kuŋ.C / *kuŋ.B
Meaning	shrimp
Thai-Kadai etymology	186
Siamese	kuŋ.C
Longzhou Zhuang	kuŋ.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kuŋ.5
References	LFK : 188.
Number	905
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 蕨 *k ^w at
Meaning	edible fern
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ku:t
Nung	cu:t.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kut.7
Wuming Zhuang	kut
Notes	Cf. Biao (Kam-Sui) <i>ku:t.7</i> id.
References	LFK : 188; TKL : 155.
Number	906
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 鋸 *kas; MC kò
Meaning	saw
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	ki.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ki.5
References	LFK : 188.
Number	907
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kha.A
Meaning	thigh, leg
Thai-Kadai etymology	309
Siamese	kha.A
Longzhou Zhuang	kha.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ka.1

Notes Possibly < OC 股 *k^(v)āʔ id.
References [LFK](#): 193; [TKL](#): 461.

Number 908
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *kha.A
Meaning classifier for one of a pair
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese kha.A
Longzhou Zhuang kha.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) ka.1
References [LFK](#): 193.

Number 909
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *C-kha.C
Meaning kill
Thai-Kadai etymology 273
Siamese kh₁a.C
Longzhou Zhuang kha.3
Bouyei (Po-ai) ka.3
References [LFK](#): 193.

Number 910
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *kh(w)a:i.A
Meaning sell
Thai-Kadai etymology 187
Siamese kha:i.A
Longzhou Zhuang kha:i.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) ka:i.1
Saek kwa:y.1
References [LFK](#): 193.

Number 911
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *gam.B / *[kh/x]am.A
Meaning cloud, dark

Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	gam.B 'dusk'
Longzhou Zhuang	kham.1
References	LFK : 193.
Number	912
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kh[a]N.A
Meaning	handkerchief, turban
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	khan.1
Longzhou Zhuang	khin.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kan.1
References	LFK : 193.
Number	913
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kha:ŋ.B
Meaning	dry or heat by fire
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kha:ŋ.A [*t]
Longzhou Zhuang	kha:ŋ.5
Wuming Zhuang	kaŋ.5
References	LFK : 193.
Number	914
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[kh/x]ap
Meaning	sing
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khap
Tay	khap.7
References	LFK : 194.
Number	915
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kha:t
Meaning	broken, worn out

Thai-Kadai etymology	690
Siamese	kha:t
Longzhou Zhuang	kha:t.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ka:t.7
Notes	Cf. < 割 *kāt 'cut'.
References	LFK : 194.
Number	916
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*khau.A
Meaning	horn
Thai-Kadai etymology	246
Siamese	khau.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kau.1
References	LFK : 194.
Number	917
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*khe:k
Meaning	hit with finger (fillip)
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khe:k
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kek.7, kwek.7
References	LFK : 194.
Number	918
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 針 *kim
Meaning	needle
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khem.A
Longzhou Zhuang	khim.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	cim.1
Notes	Same root found in Kam-Sui (tshəm.1 , etc.).
References	LFK : 194.
Number	919

Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 健 *gharʔ-s (?)
Meaning	tight
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khɛ:n.C
Nung	khên.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	cen.3
References	LFK : 194.
Number	920
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*khe:n.A
Meaning	arm
Thai-Kadai etymology	572
Siamese	khɛ:n.A
Longzhou Zhuang	khe:n.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ce:n.1
References	LFK : 194.
Number	921
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kho:N.A / (go:N.B
Meaning	log
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khɔ:n.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ku:n.6
References	LFK : 194.
Number	922
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kho:p
Meaning	border
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khɔ:p
Nung	khop.9
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ko:p.7
Notes	Cf. Vietnamese <i>cá</i> p id.
References	H : 511; LFK : 194.

Number	923
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*khot
Meaning	coil
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khot
Tay	khot.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kut.7
References	LFK : 194.
Number	924
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 舅 *gu?
Meaning	mother's younger brother, uncle
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	khu.3
References	LFK : 194.
Number	925
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 騎 *ghaj
Meaning	ride on horseback
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khi.B
Longzhou Zhuang	khwi.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ki.6
References	LFK : 194.
Number	926
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kheu.B / *geu.B
Meaning	cross the arms
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Nung	kheu.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ce:u.6
References	LFK : 194.

Number 927
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *[kh/x]oN.A
Meaning body hair
Thai-Kadai etymology 375
Siamese khon.A
Longzhou Zhuang khun.1
References [H](#): 505; [LFK](#): 194.

Number 928
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 坎 khēm?
Meaning ditch, pit
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese khum.A
Longzhou Zhuang khum.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) kum.2
References [H](#): 492; [LFK](#): 194.

Number 929
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < OC
Meaning muddy (water)
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese khun.B
Tay khun.5
Bouyei (Po-ai) hun.3
References [H](#): 491; [LFK](#): 194.

Number 930
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 茄 *ghiaj
Meaning eggplant
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ma-khia.A
Bouyei (Po-ai) ki:.à
References [LFK](#): 194.

Number	931
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*khə:i.A / *gə:i.A
Meaning	son-in-law
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khə:i.A
Longzhou Zhuang	khi:i.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ki:i.2
Wuming Zhuang	kiəi.2
Extra Nung data	LC <i>khu:i.1</i> .
Notes	Cf. Biao (Kam-Sui) <i>khε:u.1</i> id.
References	LFK : 194; TKL : 238.

Number	932
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[kh/x]iat
Meaning	frog
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khiat
Tay	khuyet.9
References	LFK : 194.

Number	933
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 賈 *kāʔ
Meaning	trade
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ga.C
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ka.4
References	LFK : 198.

Number	934
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 賈 *krāʔ-s
Meaning	price
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ga.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ka.6

Notes Same root found in Kam-Sui ([a.5](#), etc.).
References [LFK](#): 198.

Number 935
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ga.A
Meaning get caught, stuck
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ga.A
Tay ca.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) ka.2
References [LFK](#): 198.

Number 936
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 枷 *krāj; MC *kə
Meaning cangue
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ga.A
Bouyei (Po-ai) ka.2
References [LFK](#): 198.

Number 937
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *gai.T (?)
Meaning moss
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ta-grai.B [*i]
Lao khay.2
Nung tau-cay.4, tau-cay.6
References [LFK](#): 198.

Number 938
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 含 *g(h)əm
Meaning mouthful, bite
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese gam.A

Bouyei (Po-ai)	kam.2
References	H : 482; LFK : 198.
Number	939
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ga:m.A
Meaning	step
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	ka:m.2
References	LFK : 198.
Number	940
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*gan.C / *gan.A
Meaning	press tight, squeeze
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	gan.C
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kan.2
References	LFK : 198.
Number	941
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*gap
Meaning	catch, seize
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	gap
Nung	căp.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kap.8
Notes	Cf. Khmer <i>trəkap</i> id.
References	LFK : 198.
Number	942
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ga:p
Meaning	hold with beak
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ga:p
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ka:p.8

- References [H](#): 477; [LFK](#): 198.
- Number 943
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < OC
 Meaning musical instrument made of reeds
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ge:n.A
 Nung ken.2 'bugle'
 References [H](#): 496; [LFK](#): 199.
- Number 944
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ge:n.C
 Meaning choke
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese gɛ:n.C
 Tay ken.4
 Wuming Zhuang ken.4
 References [LFK](#): 199.
- Number 945
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 鹹 *grəm
 Meaning salty
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese gem.A
 Longzhou Zhuang kim.2
 Bouyei (Po-ai) cim.2
 References [H](#): 494; [LFK](#): 199.
- Number 946
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 鉗 *ghram
 Meaning tongs, pincers
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese gi:m.A
 Longzhou Zhuang kim.2

Bouyei (Po-ai)	cim.2
References	LFK : 199.
Number	947
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< OC
Meaning	bracelet
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	ki:m.2
References	LFK : 199.
Number	948
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< OC
Meaning	tripod
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	ki:ŋ.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ci:ŋ.2
References	L : 134; LFK : 199.
Number	949
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*giau.C
Meaning	chew
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	giau.C
Nung	keo.4
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ce:u.4
Extra Nung data	LC <i>ke:u.4</i> .
References	H : 501; LFK : 199; TKL : 222.
Number	950
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*giau.A
Meaning	sickle, scythe
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	giau.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ke:u.2

Wuming Zhuang ke:u.2
References [LFK](#): 199; [TKL](#): 224.

Number 951
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 狹 *ghrēp
Meaning narrow
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese gɛ:p
Longzhou Zhuang ke:p.8
Bouyei (Po-ai) kɛp.8
References [LFK](#): 199.

Number 952
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *go.A
Meaning bent, crooked
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Lao kɔ.2
Longzhou Zhuang ko.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) ko.2
References [LFK](#): 199.

Number 953
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *gu.C / *gau.A
Meaning bend, bow
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese gu.C
Bouyei (Po-ai) kau.2
References [LFK](#): 199.

Number 954
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *go:i.A
Meaning wait and see
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese gɔ:i.A

Longzhou Zhuang	ko:i.2
References	H : 572; LFK : 199.
Number	955
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[g]o:N.A / *ko:N.B
Meaning	base of a tree, stump
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	go:n.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kɔn.5
References	LFK : 199.
Number	956
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[g]o:N.B / *ko:N.B
Meaning	cut
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	gɔ:n.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kɔn.5
References	LFK : 199.
Number	957
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*go:N.A
Meaning	carry one thing oby means of a stick on the shoulder
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	gɔ:n.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ko:n.2
Dioi	kon.2
References	LFK : 199.
Number	958
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 𑜁𑜪 *k ^w əŋ
Meaning	arched, bent
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	go:ŋ.C
Bouyei (Po-ai)	koŋ.3

Extra Nung data	Tho <i>kŋ.5</i> .
References	LFK : 199.
Number	959
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< OC
Meaning	bent, winding
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	got
Longzhou Zhuang	kut.8
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kut.7
References	LFK : 199.
Number	960
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 仇 *gu
Meaning	pair
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	gu.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ku.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ku.6
References	LFK : 199.
Number	961
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*gai.B
Meaning	swollen
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	khai.6
Longzhou Zhuang	kai.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ki.6
References	LFK : 199.
Number	962
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*go:i.B
Meaning	little by little
Thai-Kadai etymology	0

Siamese	gɔ:i.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ko:i.B
References	LFK : 199.
Number	963
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ŋa.B
Meaning	branch, fork
Thai-Kadai etymology	261
Siamese	ŋa.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ŋa.6
Wuming Zhuang	ŋa.1 [*t]
References	H : 463; LFK : 204; TKL : 279.
Number	964
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 牙 *ŋrā
Meaning	tusk, ivory
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ŋa.A
Tay	nga.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ŋa.2
References	LFK : 204.
Number	965
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ŋa:i.A
Meaning	morning meal, breakfast
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ŋa:i.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ŋa:i.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ŋa:i.2
References	H : 518; LFK : 204.
Number	966
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ŋa:i.B
Meaning	easy

Thai-Kadai etymology **0**
Siamese **ŋa:i.B**
Nung **ngai.6**
Bouyei (Po-ai) **ŋa:i.6**
Wuming Zhuang **ŋa:i.6**
References **[LFK](#): 204; [TKL](#): 330.**

Number **967**
Proto-Zhuang-Tai ***ŋa:m.B / *ŋa:m.A**
Meaning **fork, crotch**
Thai-Kadai etymology **260**
Siamese **ŋa:m.B**
Bouyei (Po-ai) **ŋa:m.2**
References **[LFK](#): 204.**

Number **968**
Proto-Zhuang-Tai ***ŋa:p**
Meaning **open the mouth wide**
Thai-Kadai etymology **188**
Siamese **ŋa:p**
Longzhou Zhuang **ŋa:p.8**
Bouyei (Po-ai) **ŋa:p.8**
References **[LFK](#): 204.**

Number **969**
Proto-Zhuang-Tai **< 藕 *ŋhōʔ**
Meaning **lotus root**
Thai-Kadai etymology **0**
Siamese **ŋau.B, ŋhau.C**
Bouyei (Po-ai) **ŋau.4**
References **[LFK](#): 204.**

Number **970**
Proto-Zhuang-Tai ***ŋau.C / *ŋhau.C**

Meaning curved
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ηau.C
Bouyei (Po-ai) ηau.3
References [LFK: 204.](#)

Number 971
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ηau.A
Meaning shadow
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ηau.A
Longzhou Zhuang ngau.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) ηau.2
References [LFK: 204.](#)

Number 972
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ηo:k
Meaning bud forth, a sprout
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ηo:k
References [LFK: 204.](#)

Number 973
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ηa:t
Meaning bud forth, a sprout
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Bouyei (Po-ai) ηa:t.8
References [LFK: 204.](#)

Number 974
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ηok
Meaning shaking, shaky
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ηok

Bouyei (Po-ai) ɲɔk.7 [*t]
 Wuming Zhuang ɲɔk.8
 References [LFK: 204.](#)

Number 975
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ɲu.A
 Meaning snake
 Thai-Kadai etymology 259
 Siamese ɲu.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ɲu.2
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ɲi.2
 References [LFK: 204.](#)

Number 976
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < OC
 Meaning dragon
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ɲiak
 Longzhou Zhuang ɲi:k.8
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ɲi:k.8
 References [LFK: 204.](#)

Number 977
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 銀 *ɲrən
 Meaning silver
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ɲən.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ɲin.2
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ɲan.2
 References [LFK: 204.](#)

Number 978
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 嫁 *krās
 Meaning give a daughter in marriage

Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	kja.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ha.1
References	LFK : 208.
Number	979
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*xa:m.C
Meaning	cross, step across
Thai-Kadai etymology	239
Siamese	kha:m.C
Longzhou Zhuang	kha:m.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ha:m.3
References	LFK : 208.
Number	980
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*xaN.A
Meaning	crow as a cock
Thai-Kadai etymology	383
Siamese	khan.A
Longzhou Zhuang	khan.1
Nung	khǎn.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	han.A
Wuming Zhuang	han.1
References	LFK : 208; TKL : 425.
Number	981
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*xa:N.A
Meaning	answer, respond
Thai-Kadai etymology	413
Siamese	kha:n.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ha:n.1
References	H : 475; LFK : 208.
Number	982

Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 錢 *kāŋ
Meaning	steel
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	ka:ŋ.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ha:ŋ.1
References	LFK: 208.
Number	983
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*xau.C
Meaning	enter
Thai-Kadai etymology	623
Siamese	khau.C
Longzhou Zhuang	khau.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hau.3
References	LFK: 208.
Number	984
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*xau.B
Meaning	knee
Thai-Kadai etymology	189
Siamese	khau.B
Longzhou Zhuang	khau.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ho.5
Notes	Cf. Vietnamese <i>kheo</i> id.
References	LFK: 208.
Number	985
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*xa:u.1
Meaning	white
Thai-Kadai etymology	240
Siamese	kha:u.A
Longzhou Zhuang	kha:u.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ha:u.1
References	LFK: 208.

Number	986
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*xian̩.A
Meaning	chopping block
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khian̩.A
Longzhou Zhuang	khi:ŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	he:ŋ.1
References	LFK : 208.
Number	987
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*xiau.C
Meaning	tooth
Thai-Kadai etymology	190
Siamese	khiau.C
Longzhou Zhuang	khe:u.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	he:u.3
References	LFK : 208.
Number	988
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*xiau.A
Meaning	green
Thai-Kadai etymology	363
Siamese	khiau.A
Longzhou Zhuang	khe:u.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	he:u.1
Notes	Cf. Khmer <i>khīw</i> id.
References	LFK : 208.
Number	989
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 薑 *kaŋ (> *xiŋ.A)
Meaning	ginger
Thai-Kadai etymology	613
Siamese	khin̩.A

Longzhou Zhuang	khiŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hiŋ.1
References	LFK : 208.
Number	990
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[x]iau.A / *[x]au.A
Meaning	smell bad, putrid
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khiau.A
Longzhou Zhuang	khi:u.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hau.1
References	LFK : 208.
Number	991
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 勾 *kō
Meaning	sickle, hook
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khɔ.1
Nung	kho.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ho.1
References	LFK : 208.
Number	992
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*xo:i.C / *xo:i.B
Meaning	slave
Thai-Kadai etymology	679
Siamese	khɔ:i.C
Longzhou Zhuang	kho:i.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ho:i.5
Wuming Zhuang	ho:i.5
References	LFK : 208; TKL : 420.
Number	993
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*khom.B / *xom.B

Meaning press down from the top
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese khom.B
Bouyei (Po-ai) kɔm.5, hɔm.5
References [LFK](#): 208.

Number 994
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *xɔ:t
Meaning knot
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese khɔ:t
Longzhou Zhuang kho:t.7
Bouyei (Po-ai) ho:t.7
References [H](#): 510; [LFK](#): 208.

Number 995
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 刮 *k^wrāt
Meaning scrape off
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese khɔ:t
Nung khot.9
Dioi hot.9
References [LFK](#): 208.

Number 996
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *xuap
Meaning year (of age of children)
Thai-Kadai etymology 377
Siamese khuap
Longzhou Zhuang khu:p.7
Bouyei (Po-ai) ho:p.7
References [H](#): 503; [LFK](#): 209.

Number 997

Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 刮 *k^wrāt
Meaning scrape, grate
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese khu:t
Bouyei (Po-ai) hu:t.7
Notes Cf. Sui *hut.7* id.
References [LFK](#): 209; [TKL](#): 424.

Number 998
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 掘 *g^wat
Meaning dig, hollow out
Thai-Kadai etymology 755
Siamese khut
Longzhou Zhuang kut.8
Bouyei (Po-ai) hut.8
References [LFK](#): 209.

Number 999
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *xai.B
Meaning dry
Thai-Kadai etymology 191
Lao khə.5
Longzhou Zhuang khai.5
Bouyei (Po-ai) hi.5
References [LFK](#): 209.

Number 1000
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *xin.C
Meaning ascend, rise
Thai-Kadai etymology 274
Siamese khin.C
Longzhou Zhuang khin.3
Bouyei (Po-ai) hin.3
Saek hin.T [H]

References	H : 514; LFK : 209.
Number	1001
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 開 *khəj
Meaning	open
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khai.A
Longzhou Zhuang	khai.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ha:i.1
References	L : 99; LFK : 209.
Number	1002
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 客 *khrāk
Meaning	guest, strange
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khɛ:k
Longzhou Zhuang	khe:k.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	he:k.7
References	LFK : 209.
Number	1003
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*xeN.A
Meaning	draw, pull
Thai-Kadai etymology	505
Siamese	khen.A
Nung	khen.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	han.1
References	LFK : 209.
Number	1004
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[x]au.C / *[ɣ]au.C
Meaning	rice
Thai-Kadai etymology	192
Siamese	khau.C

Longzhou Zhuang	khau.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hau.4
References	LFK : 209.
Number	1005
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*xi.C / *ɣai.C
Meaning	excrement
Thai-Kadai etymology	193
Siamese	khi.C
Longzhou Zhuang	khi.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hai.4
References	H : 483; LFK : 209.
Number	1006
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*xo.C / *ɣo.B
Meaning	joint
Thai-Kadai etymology	579
Siamese	khɔ.C
Nung	kho.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ho.6
Extra Nung data	LC <i>kho.3</i> .
References	LFK : 209; TKL : 421.
Number	1007
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*xom.A / *ɣom.A
Meaning	bitter
Thai-Kadai etymology	284
Siamese	khom.A
Longzhou Zhuang	khum.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ham.2
References	H : 506; LFK : 209.
Number	1008
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*xo(:)p / *ɣap

Meaning bite
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese khop
Longzhou Zhuang kho:p.7
Bouyei (Po-ai) hap.8
References [H](#): 506; [LFK](#): 209.

Number 1009
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *xian.B / *ɣian.B
Meaning young (chicken)
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese khian.B
Nung khu'o'ng.5
Bouyei (Po-ai) ha:ŋ.6
References [LFK](#): 209.

Number 1010
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ya.A
Meaning thatch grass
Thai-Kadai etymology 714
Siamese ga.A
Longzhou Zhuang ka.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) ha.2
References [LFK](#): 214.

Number 1011
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *yai.A
Meaning dirt of skin, scurf
Thai-Kadai etymology 379
Siamese gai.A
Nung kai.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) hi.2
References [LFK](#): 214.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Number | 1012 |
| Proto-Zhuang-Tai | *ɣa:i.A |
| Meaning | spit out, vomit |
| Thai-Kadai etymology | 0 |
| Siamese | ga:i.A |
| Bouyei (Po-ai) | ha:i.2 |
| References | LFK : 214. |
-
- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Number | 1013 |
| Proto-Zhuang-Tai | < 金 *kəm |
| Meaning | gold |
| Thai-Kadai etymology | 0 |
| Siamese | gam.A |
| Longzhou Zhuang | kim.1 |
| Bouyei (Po-ai) | cim.1 |
| References | LFK : 214. |
-
- | | |
|----------------------|--|
| Number | 1014 |
| Proto-Zhuang-Tai | *ɣam.B |
| Meaning | night, evening |
| Thai-Kadai etymology | 401 |
| Siamese | gam.B |
| Longzhou Zhuang | kam.6 |
| Bouyei (Po-ai) | ham.6 |
| Wuming Zhuang | ham.6 |
| References | H : 482; LFK : 214; TKL : 447. |
-
- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Number | 1015 |
| Proto-Zhuang-Tai | *ɣaN.A |
| Meaning | itch |
| Thai-Kadai etymology | 0 |
| Siamese | gan.A |
| Wuming Zhuang | xǎn.2 |
| References | LFK : 214. |

Number	1016
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	* <i>h</i> om.A
Meaning	itch
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hum.A
Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>khom.A</i> .
References	LFK : 214.
Number	1017
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	* <i>ya</i> N.A
Meaning	dike of a rice field
Thai-Kadai etymology	746
Siamese	gan.A
Longzhou Zhuang	kan.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	han.2
Wuming Zhuang	han.2
References	LFK : 215; TKL : 444.
Number	1018
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	* <i>ya</i> N.B
Meaning	praise, flatter
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	kan.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	han.6
References	LFK : 215.
Number	1019
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	* <i>ya</i> : <i>ŋ</i> .C
Meaning	stuck, pending
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ga: <i>ŋ</i> .C
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ha: <i>ŋ</i> .4 'lower part'
References	LFK : 215.

Number 1020
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 結 *kīt
Meaning gird, tie around
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ga:t
Bouyei (Po-ai) hi:t.8
References [LFK: 215.](#)

Number 1021
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ɣa:u.A
Meaning raw fish smell
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ga:u.A
Bouyei (Po-ai) ha:u.2
References [LFK: 215.](#)

Number 1022
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < OC
Meaning lower leg, shin
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese gɛ:ŋ.B
Longzhou Zhuang ke:ŋ.6
Bouyei (Po-ai) he:ŋ.6
References [LFK: 215.](#)

Number 1023
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ɣo.A
Meaning throat, neck
Thai-Kadai etymology 194
Siamese gɔ̌.A
Longzhou Zhuang ko.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) ho.2
References [LFK: 215.](#)

Number	1024
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ɣom.A
Meaning	sharp, sharp edge
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	gom.A
Longzhou Zhuang	kum.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hɔm.2
References	LFK : 215.
Number	1025
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ɣo:k / *xo:k
Meaning	enclosure for animals
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	gɔ:k
Nung	coc.10
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ho:k.7
Extra Nung data	LC <i>kɔ:k.8</i> .
Notes	Cf. Ong-Be <i>lu:k.8</i> id.
References	LFK : 215.
Number	1026
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ɣo:N.C
Meaning	hammer, mallet
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	gɔ:n.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ko:n.4
Wuming Zhuang	xɔn.4
References	LFK : 215.
Number	1027
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ɣo:p
Meaning	circular, circle
Thai-Kadai etymology	0

Siamese	gɔ:p
Dioi	hop.10
References	LFK : 215.
Number	1028
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ɣum.C
Meaning	cover, protect
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	gum.C
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hum.4
References	LFK : 215.
Number	1029
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ɣe:m.A / *ɣe:N.A
Meaning	border, edge
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	gɛ:m.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	he:n.2
References	LFK : 215.
Number	1030
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ɣiN.A
Meaning	night
Thai-Kadai etymology	376
Siamese	gi:n.A
Longzhou Zhuang	kin.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hin.2
References	H : 514; LFK : 215.
Number	1031
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ɣi:p
Meaning	span, distance between the thumb and middle finger
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	gi:p

Nung	cu'p.10
Dioi	heup.10
References	LFK: 215.
Number	1032
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ɣa:ŋ.A
Meaning	chin, lower jaw
Thai-Kadai etymology	195
Siamese	ga:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ka:ŋ.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ha:ŋ.2
References	LFK: 215.
Number	1033
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ɣa:N.A
Meaning	pole to carry things
Thai-Kadai etymology	515
Siamese	ga:n.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ka:n.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ha:n.2
References	LFK: 215.
Number	1034
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 舊 *g(h) ^w əɯ
Meaning	owl
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	gau.C
Nung	cau.4
Wuming Zhuang	-xau.2
Notes	Cf. Ong-Be <i>ku.2</i> id.
References	LFK: 215.
Number	1035
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ɣVN.A

Meaning	person
Thai-Kadai etymology	196
Siamese	gon.A
Longzhou Zhuang	kin.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hin.2
References	LFK : 215.
Number	1036
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kla.C
Meaning	young rice plants, rice seedlings
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kla.C
Longzhou Zhuang	kja.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ca.3
References	LFK : 221.
Number	1037
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*klai.A
Meaning	far
Thai-Kadai etymology	244
Siamese	klai.A
Longzhou Zhuang	kwai.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ca:i.1
Wuming Zhuang	kjai.1
References	H : 520; LFK : 221.
Number	1038
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< OC
Meaning	pass by, change into
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kla:i.A
Longzhou Zhuang	kja:i.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ca:i.1
References	LFK : 221.

Number 1039
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *klam.B
Meaning dark (red) color, purple
Thai-Kadai etymology 197
Siamese klam.B
Bouyei (Po-ai) cam.5
References [LFK: 221.](#)

Number 1040
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *klaN.C
Meaning endure, suppress
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese klan.C
Bouyei (Po-ai) cɛn.3 'to fast'
References [LFK: 221.](#)

Number 1041
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *klaŋ.A / *klaŋ.B
Meaning tube, log
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese klaŋ.A
Bouyei (Po-ai) caŋ.5
Wuming Zhuang klǎŋ.5
References [LFK: 221.](#)

Number 1042
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *kla:ŋ.A
Meaning middle
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese kla:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang kja:ŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) ca:ŋ.1, caŋ.5 [*V*t]
Notes Cf. Lakkia *t*sa:ŋ.2 id.

References	LFK : 221; TKL : 165.
Number	1043
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< OC
Meaning	fish scales
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	klet
Longzhou Zhuang	kit.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	cət.7
Notes	Same root found in Kam-Sui (tjət.7 , etc.); Ong-Be <i>li?</i> .7.
References	LFK : 221.
Number	1044
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kli:p
Meaning	petal of flowers, section of orange
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kli:p
Longzhou Zhuang	ki:p.7
Dioi	kiep.9 'flat'
Wuming Zhuang	kjap.7 'fish scale'
References	LFK : 221.
Number	1045
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< OC
Meaning	button
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	klat
Bouyei (Po-ai)	cət.7
References	LFK : 221.
Number	1046
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*klat
Meaning	cold (water)
Thai-Kadai etymology	198

Longzhou Zhuang	kat.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	cɔt.7
Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>kǎt.7</i> .
References	LFK: 221.
Number	1047
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< OC
Meaning	wind around, twist strings
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kliau.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ki:u.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ci:u.1
References	LFK: 221.
Number	1048
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*klo:N.A
Meaning	rafter, latch of a door
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	klɔ:n.A
Longzhou Zhuang	kjo:n.1
Dioi	kion.1
References	LFK: 221.
Number	1049
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*klo:ŋ.C
Meaning	tube, cylinder
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	klɔ:ŋ.C
Wuming Zhuang	kloŋ.3
Notes	Possibly < Chinese.
References	LFK: 221.
Number	1050
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*klo:ŋ.A

Meaning drum
Thai-Kadai etymology 199
Siamese klo:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang kjo:ŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) co:ŋ.1
References [H: 509](#), [LFK: 221](#).

Number 1051
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *klop
Meaning bamboo hat
Thai-Kadai etymology 200
Lao kup.7
Tay chup.7
Bouyei (Po-ai) cɔp.7
Wuming Zhuang klop.7
References [LFK: 221](#).

Number 1052
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *kluai.C
Meaning banana
Thai-Kadai etymology 201
Siamese kluai.C
Longzhou Zhuang ku:i.3
Bouyei (Po-ai) co:i.3
Wuming Zhuang kjo:i.3
References [LFK: 221](#).

Number 1053
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *k[l]uai.C
Meaning big basket
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese kruai.C
Lao kuai.3
Bouyei (Po-ai) co:i.3

Extra Nung data	Tho <i>kuei.3</i> .
References	LFK : 221.
Number	1054
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	* <i>kli.a.A</i>
Meaning	salt
Thai-Kadai etymology	499
Siamese	<i>kli.a.A</i>
Longzhou Zhuang	<i>ki.1</i>
Bouyei (Po-ai)	<i>cu.1</i>
References	LFK : 221.
Number	1055
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	* <i>kli:n.A</i>
Meaning	swallow
Thai-Kadai etymology	202
Siamese	<i>kli:n.A</i>
Wuming Zhuang	<i>klwan.1</i> ; <i>kla:n.1</i> (TKL)
References	H : 524; LFK : 221.
Number	1056
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	* <i>klau.C</i>
Meaning	head, knot of hair on top of the head
Thai-Kadai etymology	203
Siamese	<i>klau.C</i>
Longzhou Zhuang	<i>kjau.3</i>
Bouyei (Po-ai)	<i>cau.3</i>
Wuming Zhuang	<i>γau.3</i>
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>tcjau.3</i> .
References	H : 523; LFK : 221; TKL : 173.
Number	1057
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	* <i>krVŋ.A</i>
Meaning	sieve

Thai-Kadai etymology 718
 Siamese ta-kɾɛ:ŋ.A
 Longzhou Zhuang khjiŋ.A
 Bouyei (Po-ai) laŋ.1
 Wuming Zhuang ɣaŋ.1
 Notes Cf. also Siamese *rɛ:ŋ.B* 'sieve'. Cf. Vietnamese *sáŋ* id.
 References [LFK](#): 225.

Number 1058
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 籠 *r(h)ōŋ
 Meaning cage
 Thai-Kadai etymology 204
 Siamese kroŋ.A
 Longzhou Zhuang huŋ.5
 Bouyei (Po-ai) loŋ.5
 Wuming Zhuang ruŋ.2, kloŋ.2
 References [LFK](#): 225.

Number 1059
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *krai.C / *klai.C
 Meaning near
 Thai-Kadai etymology 494
 Siamese klai.C
 Lao khə.3
 Longzhou Zhuang khjai.3
 Bouyei (Po-ai) cai.3
 Notes Cf. Vietnamese *sâ* y id.
 References [H](#): 524; [LFK](#): 225.

Number 1060
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *kle:p / *yle:p ???
 Meaning husk of rice
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese kle:p

Longzhou Zhuang	ke:p.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	le:p.8
Wuming Zhuang	rip.8
References	LFK : 225.
Number	1061
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*klau.A / *lau.A ??
Meaning	polish, smooth
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	klau.A
Tay	lau.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lau.2
References	LFK : 225.
Number	1062
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*khlaŋ.A
Meaning	imprison
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khaŋ.A
Tay	xang.1, hang.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	caŋ.1
Wuming Zhuang	klaŋ.1
Extra Nung data	LC <i>kjaŋ.1</i> .
References	LFK : 227; TKL : 464.
Number	1063
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*khlak
Meaning	diligent
Thai-Kadai etymology	701
Nung	k'iak.7
Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>khǎk.7</i> .
Extra Nung data	LC <i>khjak.7</i> .
References	LFK : 227; TKL : 426.

Number	1064
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*khle:ŋ.A
Meaning	solid, hard
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khɛ:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	khe:ŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ce:ŋ.1
References	LFK : 227.
Number	1065
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*khla:ŋ.C
Meaning	side
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kha:ŋ.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ha:ŋ.3 [*i]
Nung	k'iang.3
Notes	Cf. Khmer <i>kha:ŋ</i> id.
References	LFK : 227; TKL : 463.
Number	1066
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*khlai.C
Meaning	fever
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khai.C
Longzhou Zhuang	hai.3
Nung	khay.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	cai.3
References	H : 460; LFK : 227.
Number	1067
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*khlap
Meaning	drive
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khap.7

Bouyei (Po-ai)	cap.7
References	LFK: 227.
Number	1068
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 筐 *kh ^w an
Meaning	basket, kind of
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khɔːŋ.C
Longzhou Zhuang	khɪːŋ.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	coːŋ.5
References	LFK: 227.
Number	1069
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*khlum.C
Meaning	quail
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	khum.C
Bouyei (Po-ai)	cum.3
References	LFK: 227.
Number	1070
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*khlau.A
Meaning	they, other people
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khau.A
Longzhou Zhuang	khjau.1
References	LFK: 227.
Number	1071
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*klaːu.A / *khlaːu.A
Meaning	spider
Thai-Kadai etymology	461
Longzhou Zhuang	-khjaːu.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	-caːu.1

Extra Tai-Shan data	Shan <i>kau.1</i> .
References	LFK: 227.
Number	1072
Meaning	top (toy)
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kha:ŋ.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ha:ŋ.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ca:ŋ.5
Wuming Zhuang	raŋ.1
References	LFK: 228.
Number	1073
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*khrai.B
Meaning	egg
Thai-Kadai etymology	279
Siamese	khai.B
Longzhou Zhuang	khjai.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	cai.5
Wuming Zhuang	rai.5
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>say.1</i> .
References	LFK: 229.
Number	1074
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 鳩 *kru
Meaning	dove, wide pigeon
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khau.A
Nung	cu.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lau.1
References	LFK: 229.
Number	1075
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kh[]o.A

Meaning beg, ask
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese khɔ.A (?)
Longzhou Zhuang ho.1
Nung xo.1
References [H](#): 507; [LFK](#): 229.

Number 1076
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *kh[ɲ]ep / *sep
Meaning centipede
Thai-Kadai etymology 205
Siamese ca-khep
Longzhou Zhuang ci-khip.7
Bouyei (Po-ai) lip.7
Dioi sip.7
References [LFK](#): 229.

Number 1077
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *glap
Meaning nearly alike
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese glap
Bouyei (Po-ai) cap.8
References [LFK](#): 230.

Number 1078
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *glo:k / *lo:k
Meaning burn
Thai-Kadai etymology 206
Siamese glɔ:k
Longzhou Zhuang lu:k.8
Wuming Zhuang lo:k.8
References [LFK](#): 230; [TKL](#): 229.

Number	1079
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*glo:ŋ.C
Meaning	lasso, snare
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	glɔ:ŋ.C
Longzhou Zhuang	kjo:ŋ.4
Bouyei (Po-ai)	klöŋ.4
References	LFK : 230.
Number	1080
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[gl]e:ŋ.A
Meaning	insect, kind of
Thai-Kadai etymology	529
Siamese	grɛ:ŋ.A (Pallegoix)
Longzhou Zhuang	ke:ŋ.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ke:ŋ.2
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>ke:ŋ.2</i> ; Shan <i>kɛŋ.2</i> .
References	LFK : 230; TKL : 220.
Number	1081
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*gro:m.B
Meaning	put over, cover
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	grɔ:m.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	cum.5 [*t]
Dioi	kioum.6
References	LFK : 231.
Number	1082
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*griaŋ.B
Meaning	apparatus, thing
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	griaŋ.B
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>kɛəŋ.6</i> .

References	H : 460; LFK : 231.
Number	1083
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*grɪŋ.B
Meaning	half
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	grɪŋ.B
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi ɬ:ŋ.2.
References	LFK : 231; TKL : 231.
Number	1084
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< OC
Meaning	desire
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	grai.B
Wuming Zhuang	klai.2
References	LFK : 231.
Number	1085
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*gra:n.C
Meaning	lazy
Thai-Kadai etymology	207
Siamese	gra:n.C
Longzhou Zhuang	kja:n.4
References	LFK : 231.
Number	1086
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*grok
Meaning	mortar
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	grok
Longzhou Zhuang	kjuk.8
References	LFK : 231.

Number 1087
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 藍 *rām
Meaning indigo
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese gra:m.A
Longzhou Zhuang kja:m.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) ša:m.2
References [LFK](#): 231.

Number 1088
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *[ŋr]a.A
Meaning sesam
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ŋa.A
Longzhou Zhuang ŋa.2
Bouyei (Po-ai) ŋa.2 [*i]
Wuming Zhuang ra.2
References [LFK](#): 232.

Number 1089
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-xa
Meaning shower, classifier of rain
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ha.B
Longzhou Zhuang ha.5
Nung sa.5
Bouyei (Po-ai) la.5
Wuming Zhuang ra.5
References [LFK](#): 233.

Number 1090
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-xa.A
Meaning look for, seek
Thai-Kadai etymology 0

Siamese ha.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ha.1
 Nung sa.1, k'ia.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) la.1, ra.1
 References [LFK](#): 233.

Number 1091
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 六 *rhuk
 Meaning six
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese hok
 Longzhou Zhuang huk.7
 Nung hôk.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) bk.7
 Wuming Zhuang rok.7
 Notes Cf. Biao (Kam-Sui) *suk* 7 id.; Ong-Be *sok* 7 id.
 References [LFK](#): 233; [TKL](#): 427.

Number 1092
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-xu.A / *ri.A
 Meaning ear
 Thai-Kadai etymology 242
 Siamese hu.A
 Longzhou Zhuang hu.1
 Nung xu.1, k'iu.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) li.2
 Wuming Zhuang ri.2
 References [LFK](#): 233.

Number 1093
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-xe.A
 Meaning cast net
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese hε.A

Longzhou Zhuang	he.1
Nung	khe.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	le.1
References	LFK : 233.
Number	1094
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-xe:m.C
Meaning	scorched, burnt
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	hɛ:m.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	le:m.3
Wuming Zhuang	zem.3
References	LFK : 233; TKL : 374.
Number	1095
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-xit
Meaning	pimples
Thai-Kadai etymology	621
Siamese	hit
Nung	khit.7
Wuming Zhuang	hit.7
Extra Nung data	LC <i>hit.7</i> .
References	LFK : 233; TKL : 174.
Number	1096
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-[h/x]at
Meaning	measels
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hat
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lat.7
References	LFK : 233.
Number	1097
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-xuai.C

Meaning	mountain stream
Thai-Kadai etymology	341
Siamese	huai.C
Longzhou Zhuang	hu:i.3, vu:i.3
Nung	khui.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	vi.3
Wuming Zhuang	rui.3
References	LFK : 233.
Number	1098
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-xua.A / *riau.A
Meaning	laugh
Thai-Kadai etymology	306
Siamese	hua.A
Longzhou Zhuang	hu.1
Nung	khua.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	li:u.1
Wuming Zhuang	riau.1
References	LFK : 233.
Number	1099
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-[h/x]on.A
Meaning	way, road
Thai-Kadai etymology	245
Siamese	hon.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hɔn.1
Wuming Zhuang	ɣon.1
References	LFK : 233; TKL : 486.
Number	1100
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*(R-)[x]o.A
Meaning	large building, hall
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hɔ.A

Nung	ho.1
Extra Nung data	Tho <i>kh.1</i> .
References	LFK : 233.
Number	1101
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 藍 *rām; MC *lâm
Meaning	indigo, kind of
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	hɔ:m.3
Longzhou Zhuang	ho:m.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lo:m.3
References	LFK : 233.
Number	1102
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-[h/x]ap
Meaning	basket for chicken
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	hap.9
Bouyei (Po-ai)	la:p.7
References	LFK : 233.
Number	1103
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-xep / *R-het
Meaning	hail
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hep
Longzhou Zhuang	hat.7
Nung	khet.9
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lit.7
References	LFK : 233.
Number	1104
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[r]um.A
Meaning	mortar for pounding rice

- Thai-Kadai etymology 470
 Bouyei (Po-ai) lum.1
 Wuming Zhuang yum.1
 References [LFK](#): 233; [TKL](#): 173.
- Number 1105
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *R-[h/x]um.C
 Meaning cover, veil
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese hum.C
 Longzhou Zhuang hum.5
 Dioi thom.3
 Notes Cf. Sui *kum.5* id.
 References [LFK](#): 233.
- Number 1106
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 過 *k^wāj-s; MC kwâ
 Meaning more, more than; pass by
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese kwa.B
 Longzhou Zhuang kwa.5
 Bouyei (Po-ai) kwa.5
 References [LFK](#): 236.
- Number 1107
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *kwa:ŋ.A
 Meaning deer
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese kwa:ŋ.A
 Longzhou Zhuang kwa:ŋ.1
 Notes Cf. Vietnamese *hơ ã ng* id.
 References [LFK](#): 236.
- Number 1108

Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 廣 *k^wāŋʔ
Meaning wide
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese kwa:ŋ.C
Longzhou Zhuang kwa:ŋ.3
Bouyei (Po-ai) kwa:ŋ.5
References [LFK: 236.](#)

Number 1109
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 刮 *k^wrāt
Meaning sweep
Thai-Kadai etymology 716
Siamese kwa:t
Longzhou Zhuang kwe:t.7
Bouyei (Po-ai) kwa:t.7
References [LFK: 236.](#)

Number 1110
Proto-Zhuang-Tai ? 割 *k^wrājʔ
Meaning cut grass
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Bouyei (Po-ai) kwε.3
Extra Nung data T'ienpao *kwe.3*.
References [LFK: 236.](#)

Number 1111
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *khwai.B
Meaning pellmell, in disorder, crossed
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese khwai.B
Tay khoay.5
Dioi -kouai.5
References [LFK: 238.](#)

Number	1112
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*khwai.C / *gwai.C
Meaning	cross, twist
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khwai.C
Dioi	kouai.4
References	LFK : 238.
Number	1113
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 廣 *k ^w āŋ?
Meaning	vast, broad
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khwa:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	khwa:ŋ.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kwa:ŋ.5
References	LFK : 238.
Number	1114
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 右 *wəʔ; MC hów
Meaning	right side
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	khwa.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ła.1
Nung	xla.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kwa.2
Wuming Zhuang	kwa.2
Notes	Same root found in Kam-Sui (fa.1 , etc.).
References	LFK : 238.
Number	1115
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*gwa.C
Meaning	search for
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	gwa.C

Wuming Zhuang	kwa.4
References	LFK: 239.
Number	1116
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*gwa:ŋ.C / *gwa:ŋ.A
Meaning	turn, whirl around
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	gwa:ŋ.C
Longzhou Zhuang	kwa:ŋ.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kwa:ŋ.4
References	LFK: 239.
Number	1117
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 癩 *g ^w iaj
Meaning	lame
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Nung	que.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kwɛ.2
References	LFK: 239.
Number	1118
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ŋwa.A
Meaning	yesterday
Thai-Kadai etymology	403
Siamese	wa:n.A
Lao	ŋwa.2
Longzhou Zhuang	va.2
Nung	ngoa.2
References	LFK: 239.
Number	1119
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ŋwan.A
Meaning	day; sun
Thai-Kadai etymology	208

Siamese	wan.A
Lao	ɲen.2
Longzhou Zhuang	wan.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɲɔn.2
Wuming Zhuang	ɲon.2
Saek	ńen.4 [M]
References	H : 481; LFK : 239; TKL : 332.

Number	1120
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ɲwoŋ.C / *ɲwom.C
Meaning	dumb
Thai-Kadai etymology	410
Lao	ɲɔ:ɲ.4
Longzhou Zhuang	vɔ:m.C
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ɲɔm.4
Wuming Zhuang	ɲɔm.2
References	LFK : 239.

Number	1121
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 牙 *ɲuə
Meaning	ox, cow
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	wua.A
References	LFK : 239.

Number	1122
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 袴 *kh ^w ās
Meaning	trousers
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	khwa.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	va.5
References	LFK : 240.

Number	1123
--------	------

Proto-Zhuang-Tai *xwa:N.A
Meaning axe
Thai-Kadai etymology 366
Siamese khwa:n.A
Tay khoan.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) va:n.1
References [LFK: 240.](#)

Number 1124
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 縣 *g^wēn
Meaning suspend, hang
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese khwε:n.A
Nung khuen.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) ve:n.1
References [LFK: 240.](#)

Number 1125
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *xwam.C
Meaning upside down
Thai-Kadai etymology 280
Siamese khwam.C
Longzhou Zhuang khum.3
Bouyei (Po-ai) hɔm.3
Wuming Zhuang hɔm.3 [*i]
References [LFK: 240.](#)

Number 1126
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 魂 *w(h)ən
Meaning spirit
Thai-Kadai etymology 602
Siamese khwan.A
Longzhou Zhuang khwan.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) hɔn.1

References [LFK](#): 241.

Number 1127

Proto-Zhuang-Tai *gwa:i.A

Meaning buffalo

Thai-Kadai etymology 360

Siamese gwa:i.A

Longzhou Zhuang va:i.2

Bouyei (Po-ai) va:i.2

Wuming Zhuang wa:i.2

References [LFK](#): 242; [TKL](#): 448.

Number 1128

Proto-Zhuang-Tai *gwa:m.A

Meaning word, sentence

Thai-Kadai etymology 0

Siamese gwa:m.A

Longzhou Zhuang va:m.2

Dioi vam.2

References [H](#): 482; [LFK](#): 242; [TKL](#): 448.

Number 1129

Proto-Zhuang-Tai *gwaN.A

Meaning smoke

Thai-Kadai etymology 370

Siamese gwan.A

Longzhou Zhuang van.2

Bouyei (Po-ai) hɔn.2

Wuming Zhuang xɔn.2

References [H](#): 480; [LFK](#): 242.

Number 1130

Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔa.C

Meaning open (mouth)

Thai-Kadai etymology	209
Siamese	ʔa.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔa.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ʔa.3
References	LFK : 243.
Number	1131
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔa.A
Meaning	father's younger sister, aunt
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔa.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔa.1
References	LFK : 243.
Number	1132
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔa:u.A
Meaning	father's younger brother, uncle
Thai-Kadai etymology	731
Siamese	ʔa:u.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔa:u.5 (not in TKL)
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ʔa:u.1
Wuming Zhuang	ʔa:u.1
References	LFK : 243; TKL : 183.
Number	1133
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔa:i.A
Meaning	goiter
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔa:i.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ʔa:i.1
References	LFK : 243.
Number	1134
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔa:i.A

Meaning vapor, smell
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ?ai.A [*V]
Lao ?a:i.1
Tay ai.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) ?a:i.1
References [LFK: 244.](#)

Number 1135
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *?a:i.C
Meaning first-born boy
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ?a:i.C
References [LFK: 244.](#)

Number 1136
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *?ai.A
Meaning cough
Thai-Kadai etymology 634
Siamese ?ai.A
Longzhou Zhuang ?ai.1
Bouyei (Po-ai) ?ai.1
References [LFK: 244.](#)

Number 1137
Proto-Zhuang-Tai <鞍 *?ān
Meaning saddle
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ?a:n.A
Bouyei (Po-ai) ?a:n.1
References [LFK: 244.](#)

Number 1138
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *?a:n.B

Meaning	count, read
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔa:n.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔa:n.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ʔa:n.5
References	LFK: 244.
Number	1139
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔaN.A
Meaning	classifier of objects, things
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔan.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔan.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ʔan.1
References	LFK: 244.
Number	1140
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 盥 *ʔāŋs
Meaning	basin, bowl
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔa:ŋ.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔa:ŋ.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ʔa:ŋ.5
References	LFK: 244.
Number	1141
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔau.A
Meaning	take
Thai-Kadai etymology	344
Siamese	ʔau.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔau.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ʔau.1
References	H: 523; LFK: 244.

Number 1142
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔau.C
Meaning sultry
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ʔa:u.C [*V]
Lao ʔau.3
Bouyei (Po-ai) ʔau.3
References [LFK: 244.](#)

Number 1143
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔa:p
Meaning bathe
Thai-Kadai etymology 282
Siamese ʔa:p
Longzhou Zhuang ʔa:p.7
Bouyei (Po-ai) ʔa:p.7
References [LFK: 244.](#)

Number 1144
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 扼 *ʔrək
Meaning yoke
Thai-Kadai etymology 676
Siamese ʔɛ:k
Longzhou Zhuang ʔɛ:k.7
Bouyei (Po-ai) ʔɛ:k.7
References [LFK: 244.](#)

Number 1145
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 燕 *ʔəns
Meaning swallow (n.)
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ʔɛ:n.B
Longzhou Zhuang ʔɛ:n.5
Bouyei (Po-ai) ʔwe:n.5

Notes Same root found in Kam-Sui ([in.5](#), etc.).
References [LFK: 244.](#)

Number 1146
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < — *ʔit
Meaning one
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ʔet
Longzhou Zhuang ʔit.7
Bouyei (Po-ai) ʔit.7
References [LFK: 244.](#)

Number 1147
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔiau.C
Meaning twist, break by twisting
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ʔiau.C
Nung eo.3 'break'
Bouyei (Po-ai) ʔe:u.3
Notes Possibly < Chinese.
References [LFK: 244.](#)

Number 1148
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔim.B
Meaning full, satiated
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ʔim.B
Longzhou Zhuang ʔim.5
Bouyei (Po-ai) ʔim.B
References [LFK: 244.](#)

Number 1149
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔinj.A
Meaning lean upon

Thai-Kadai etymology	210
Siamese	ʔiŋ.A
Tay	inh.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ʔiŋ.1
References	LFK : 244.
Number	1150
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔi:t / *ʔit
Meaning	raisin
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	ʔi:t.9
Nung	ʔêt.9
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ʔit.7
References	LFK : 244.
Number	1151
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔo.C
Meaning	reed, kind of
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔo.C
Nung	o.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ʔo.3
Notes	Cf. Sui <i>ʔau.5</i> id.
References	LFK : 244; TKL : 183.
Number	1152
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔo:i.C
Meaning	sugar cane
Thai-Kadai etymology	342
Siamese	ʔo:i.C
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔo:i.3
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ʔo:i.3
References	LFK : 244.

Number	1153
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 臆 *ʔ(r)ək
Meaning	chest
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔok
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔik.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ʔak.7
References	H : 504; LFK : 244.
Number	1154
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔu:k / *ʔuk
Meaning	brain, marrow
Thai-Kadai etymology	671
Nung	oc.9
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ʔuk.7
Wuming Zhuang	ʔuk.7
Extra Tai-Shan data	Banna <i>ε:k</i> 7; Shan <i>ʔɔk</i> 9.
Extra Nung data	LC <i>uk</i> 7.
References	LFK : 244; TKL : 184.
Number	1155
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔo:k
Meaning	go out
Thai-Kadai etymology	247
Siamese	ʔɔ:k
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔo:k.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ʔo:k.7
References	LFK : 244.
Number	1156
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔom.A / *ʔom.B
Meaning	keep in the mouth
Thai-Kadai etymology	212
Siamese	ʔom.A

Nung	ôm.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ʔom.5
Dioi	om.5
Notes	Cf. *ʔa:m.B 'mouthful'.
References	LFK : 244.
Number	1157
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔa:m.B
Meaning	mouthful
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔa:m.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ʔa:m.5
Notes	Cf. *ʔom.A / *ʔom.B 'keep in the mouth'.
References	LFK : 244.
Number	1158
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔo:N.B / *ʔuN.B
Meaning	tender, soft
Thai-Kadai etymology	211
Siamese	ʔo:n.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔo:n.5
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ʔun.5
Notes	Cf. Ong-Be <i>ʔun.3</i> id.
References	LFK : 244; TKL : 184.
Number	1159
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔot / *ʔut
Meaning	plug up, cork
Thai-Kadai etymology	713
Siamese	ʔot
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔut.7
Dioi	out.7
Wuming Zhuang	ʔot.7
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>ʔot.7</i> .

References [LFK: 244](#); [TKL: 182](#).

Number 1160
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔVŋ.C
 Meaning palm (hand), sole (foot)
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ʔuŋ.C
 Nung âng.3
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ʔɔŋ.3
 Wuming Zhuang ʔa:ŋ.3
 References [LFK: 244](#); [TKL: 186](#).

Number 1161
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔum.C
 Meaning hold in one's arms
 Thai-Kadai etymology 213
 Siamese ʔum.C
 Longzhou Zhuang ʔum.3
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ʔum.3
 References [LFK: 244](#).

Number 1162
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 𠵹 *ʔūn
 Meaning warm
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ʔun.B
 Longzhou Zhuang ʔun.5
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ʔun.5
 References [LFK: 244](#).

Number 1163
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔop
 Meaning shut, cover up
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0

Siamese ʔop
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ʔup.7
 References [LFK: 244.](#)

Number 1164
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔi:n.B / *ʔin.B
 Meaning other
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ʔi:n.B
 Longzhou Zhuang ʔin.5
 Wuming Zhuang ʔin.5
 References [LFK: 245.](#)

Number 1165
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔeN.A / *jeN.A
 Meaning tendeon, sinew
 Thai-Kadai etymology 395
 Siamese ʔen.A
 Longzhou Zhuang jin.2
 Bouyei (Po-ai) jin.2
 References [LFK: 245.](#)

Number 1166
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 五 *ŋhāʔ
 Meaning five
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ha.C
 Longzhou Zhuang ha.3
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ha.3
 References [L: 250; LFK: 250.](#)

Number 1167
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hai.C
 Meaning give

- Thai-Kadai etymology** 299
Siamese hai.C
Longzhou Zhuang hi.3
Bouyei (Po-ai) hai.3
References [H](#): 525; [LFK](#): 250.
- Number** 1168
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ha:k
Meaning different, other
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ha:k
Longzhou Zhuang ha:k.7
Bouyei (Po-ai) ha:k.7
Notes Possibly < Chinese.
References [LFK](#): 250.
- Number** 1169
Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 雁 *ŋrāns
Meaning goose
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese ha:n.C
Nung han.3
Bouyei (Po-ai) ha:n.3
Notes Same root found in Kam-Sui ([ŋa:n.6](#)).
References [LFK](#): 250; [TKL](#): 303.
- Number** 1170
Proto-Zhuang-Tai *he:N.A
Meaning watch, guard, keep for oneself
Thai-Kadai etymology 0
Siamese hɛ:n.A
Longzhou Zhuang he:n.1
Wuming Zhuang he:n.1
References [LFK](#): 250.

Number	1171
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hap
Meaning	shut
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hap
Nung	hǎp.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hap.7
References	LFK : 250.
Number	1172
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ha:t
Meaning	rapids, sand bank
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ha:t
Longzhou Zhuang	ha:t.7
Notes	Cf. Sui <i>khət.7</i> id.
References	LFK : 250; TKL : 487.
Number	1173
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*het
Meaning	do, work
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	het
Longzhou Zhuang	hit.7
References	H : 492; LFK : 250.
Number	1174
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ho:i.A
Meaning	shellfish, shell
Thai-Kadai etymology	290
Siamese	hɔ:i.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ho:i.1
References	LFK : 250.

Number 1175
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ho:i.C
 Meaning hang down, suspend
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese ho:i.C
 Nung hoi.3
 Extra Zhuang data Buyi *voi.3*.
 References [H](#): 513; [LFK](#): 250; [TKL](#): 433.

Number 1176
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ho:m.A
 Meaning fragrant
 Thai-Kadai etymology 214
 Siamese ho:m.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ho:m.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ho:m.1
 References [LFK](#): 250.

Number 1177
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hom.B
 Meaning cover up
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese hom.B
 Longzhou Zhuang hum.5
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ho:m.5
 References [LFK](#): 250.

Number 1178
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hom.A
 Meaning bury
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ho:m.1
 References [LFK](#): 250.

Number	1179
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< OC
Meaning	image, model
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hun.B
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hun.5
References	LFK : 250.
Number	1180
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hiat
Meaning	hips, loins
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	hiat.9
Bouyei (Po-ai)	hi:t.7
References	LFK : 250.
Number	1181
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hi.A
Meaning	vulva
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hi.A
Nung	hi.1
Notes	Cf. Kam <i>hí:ai.1</i> id.
References	H : 484; LFK : 250.
Number	1182
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*C-ńVl.A
Meaning	weasel
Thai-Kadai etymology	257
Siamese	?i-hen.A
Lao	ɲen.1
Longzhou Zhuang	hin.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	jɛn.1

Wuming Zhuang nǎn.1
 Saek nel.1 [H]
 References [LFK](#): 206.

Number 1183
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hɲiak
 Meaning gills
 Thai-Kadai etymology 298
 Siamese hɲiak
 Longzhou Zhuang hik.7
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ɲik.7
 Extra Nung data LC *hə:k* 7.
 References [L](#): 300; [TKL](#): 275.

Number 1184
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hiŋ.A
 Meaning long time, old
 Thai-Kadai etymology 418
 Siamese hiŋ.A
 Longzhou Zhuang hiŋ.1
 Nung hông.1
 References [LFK](#): 250.

Number 1185
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ve:k
 Meaning partridge
 Thai-Kadai etymology 434
 Longzhou Zhuang fe:k.8
 Wuming Zhuang fe:k.8
 References [TKL](#): 123.

Number 1186
 Meaning dust
 Thai-Kadai etymology 435

Siamese	fun.B
Wuming Zhuang	pon.5 (?)
References	TKL : 123.
Number	1187
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pli:ŋ.C
Meaning	lift (as curtain)
Thai-Kadai etymology	443
Longzhou Zhuang	pi:ŋ.3
Wuming Zhuang	pliəŋ.3
References	TKL : 128.
Number	1188
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*plaŋ.B
Meaning	open wide
Thai-Kadai etymology	218
Wuming Zhuang	plaŋ.5
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>pɔŋ.5</i> .
References	TKL : 129.
Number	1189
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*p(l)in.C
Meaning	turn over
Thai-Kadai etymology	444
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>pin.3</i> .
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>pin.3</i> .
Notes	Cf. *plin.A 'turn inside out'.
References	TKL : 129.
Number	1190
Meaning	shallow
Thai-Kadai etymology	479
Siamese	ti:n.C
Wuming Zhuang	tin.3

References	TKL: 145.
Number	1191
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-(th/kh)u:t
Meaning	wart
Thai-Kadai etymology	481
Siamese	hu:t.A
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>zut.7.</i>
References	TKL: 151.
Number	1192
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*klau.B
Meaning	tung oil
Thai-Kadai etymology	495
Longzhou Zhuang	kjau.5
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>tjau.5.</i>
References	TKL: 166.
Number	1193
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kruai.A
Meaning	k. of basket, funnel
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kruaj.A
Wuming Zhuang	kjo:i.1
Notes	Cf. Lakkia <i>cuoi.1</i> id.
References	TKL: 166.
Number	1194
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*klat
Meaning	bite, gnaw
Thai-Kadai etymology	496
Lao	ket.7
Wuming Zhuang	kjat.7
References	TKL: 168.

Number 1195
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *k[l]a:k
 Meaning ringworm
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Lao ka:k.7
 Longzhou Zhuang kwa:k.7
 Extra Zhuang data Liuhong *kja:k* 7.
 Notes Cf. Maonan (Kam-Sui) *la:k* 7 id.
 References [TKL](#): 168.

Number 1196
 Meaning bird: water rail
 Thai-Kadai etymology 501
 Longzhou Zhuang lin.2
 Extra Tai-Shan data Dehong *tsan.2*.
 Extra Zhuang data Buyi *kan*.
 References [TKL](#): 171.

Number 1197
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔpVp
 Meaning hollow
 Thai-Kadai etymology 503
 Longzhou Zhuang bup.7
 Extra Zhuang data Buyi *ba:p*. 7.
 References [TKL](#): 246.

Number 1198
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *keu.B
 Meaning bird: myna
 Thai-Kadai etymology 504
 Longzhou Zhuang ke:u.5
 Extra Tai-Shan data Dehong *keu.5*.
 Extra Zhuang data Buyi *kvεu.5*.

References	TKL: 160.
Number	1199
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*gliem.A
Meaning	pull out
Thai-Kadai etymology	506
Longzhou Zhuang	cji:m.1 [*t]
Bouyei (Po-ai)	cjiəm.2
References	TKL: 249.
Number	1200
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hvəŋ.A
Meaning	barnyard grass
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	vəŋ.1
Wuming Zhuang	vəŋ.1
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>vəŋ.1</i> .
References	TKL: 479.
Number	1201
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 淆 *g(h)rāw; MC ɣaw [Han]
Meaning	mix
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	kja:u.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kja:u.4
References	TKL: 351.
Number	1202
Meaning	clam
Thai-Kadai etymology	509
Lao	kuəŋ.3
Longzhou Zhuang	kku:ŋ.3
References	TKL: 460.

Number	1203
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*rap
Meaning	afterbirth
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	rap
Longzhou Zhuang	la:p.8 [*V]
References	TKL : 391.
Number	1204
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[h]o:p
Meaning	armful
Thai-Kadai etymology	510
Siamese	ho:p
Longzhou Zhuang	ho:p.7
Extra Zhuang data	Liuhong <i>hjo:p.7</i> .
References	TKL : 487.
Number	1205
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[h]e:u.C
Meaning	arrowhead, water chestnut
Thai-Kadai etymology	512
Siamese	hɛ:u.C
Longzhou Zhuang	he:u.3
Wuming Zhuang	heu.5 [*t]
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>jiu.3</i> .
References	TKL : 485.
Number	1206
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[xw]a:u.A
Meaning	bat
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	-ga:u.A
Longzhou Zhuang	-ka:u.2
Wuming Zhuang	-ha:u.2

Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>-wa:u.2</i> .
References	TKL : 232.
Number	1207
Meaning	cymbals
Thai-Kadai etymology	516
Wuming Zhuang	cjum.5
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>sɛ.5</i> .
References	TKL : 477.
Number	1208
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-mVm.C
Meaning	dusk, twilight
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	mo:m.4
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>ɬ:m.4</i> .
References	TKL : 315.
Number	1209
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hɲe:ŋ.A / *hɲe:ŋ.B
Meaning	sides of the head
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Lao	ŋiəŋ.5
Wuming Zhuang	ɲe:ŋ.1
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>ŋeŋ.5</i> .
References	TKL : 300.
Number	1210
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ge:ŋ.A
Meaning	lie on one's side
Thai-Kadai etymology	520
Wuming Zhuang	ke:ŋ.2
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>kɛŋ.2</i> .
References	TKL : 223.

Number	1211
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[hr]e:k
Meaning	pot for frying
Thai-Kadai etymology	524
Lao	hɛ:k.7
Longzhou Zhuang	he:k.7
Wuming Zhuang	ɣe:k.7
References	TKL : 486.
Number	1212
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 沉 *dhrəm; MC ɸim
Meaning	sink
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	com.A
Bouyei (Po-ai)	cjam.1
Notes	Same root found in Kam-Sui (tsəm.2 , etc.).
References	TKL : 415.
Number	1213
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*thuŋ.C
Meaning	orange
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	thuŋ.3
Wuming Zhuang	toŋ.3
Notes	Cf. Maonan (Kam-Sui) <i>tuŋ.3</i> id.
References	TKL : 458.
Number	1214
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 秤 *thəŋs
Meaning	balance, steelyard
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	tsaŋ.6
Wuming Zhuang	cjaŋ.6

Extra Tai-Shan data Dehong *tsaŋ.6*.
 Notes Cf. Biao (Kam-Sui) *tsaŋ.6* id.
 References [TKL](#): 349.

Number 1215
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *gVt
 Meaning thick (as porridge)
 Thai-Kadai etymology 527
 Longzhou Zhuang ku:t.8
 Wuming Zhuang kit.8
 References [TKL](#): 220.

Number 1216
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *si.B
 Meaning female
 Thai-Kadai etymology 530
 Longzhou Zhuang ɬi.5
 Wuming Zhuang cjo.6 (?)
 Extra Tai-Shan data Dehong *si.5*.
 References [TKL](#): 472.

Number 1217
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hlian.C
 Meaning bright, shine
 Thai-Kadai etymology 532
 Longzhou Zhuang lə:n.3
 Wuming Zhuang liən.5 [*t]
 References [TKL](#): 172.

Number 1218
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hmVi.B
 Meaning vinegar
 Thai-Kadai etymology 535
 Longzhou Zhuang mi.5

Wuming Zhuang	mai.5
References	TKL : 281.
Number	1219
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*phlo:i.B
Meaning	brittle, fragile
Thai-Kadai etymology	536
Longzhou Zhuang	phjo:i.5
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>phɔi.5</i> .
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>pjoi.5</i> .
References	TKL : 455.
Number	1220
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 拈 *nhēm
Meaning	a pinch of
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Notes	Same root found in Kam-Sui (ñwɛm.2 , etc.).
References	TKL : 302.
Number	1221
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*da:u.A
Meaning	file
Thai-Kadai etymology	538
Longzhou Zhuang	ta:u.2
Wuming Zhuang	ta:u.2
References	TKL : 206.
Number	1222
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*kron.A
Meaning	snore
Thai-Kadai etymology	539
Siamese	kron.A
Longzhou Zhuang	han.1 [*i]
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kjan.1

References [TKL: 488.](#)

Number 1223
 Meaning yawn
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese hwa.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ha:u.1
 Extra Zhuang data Buyi *zwa:u.1*.
 References [TKL: 487.](#)

Number 1224
 Meaning big
 Thai-Kadai etymology 391
 Extra Zhuang data Liuhong *bik.7*.
 Saek ?bak.7 [H]
 References [TKL: 242.](#)

Number 1225
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ple:u.A
 Meaning unlined garment
 Thai-Kadai etymology 541
 Longzhou Zhuang pi:u.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ple:u.1
 References [TKL: 468.](#)

Number 1226
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *kan.B
 Meaning stem of a fruit
 Thai-Kadai etymology 487
 Longzhou Zhuang kan.5
 Bouyei (Po-ai) kan.5
 References [TKL: 344.](#)

Number 1227

Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hŋak / *fak
Meaning	nod, bow head
Thai-Kadai etymology	545
Longzhou Zhuang	vak.7
Wuming Zhuang	vak.7
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>ŋɔk</i> .7.
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>ŋap</i> .8.
References	TKL : 305.
Number	1228
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔjVŋ.B
Meaning	stand on tiptoe
Thai-Kadai etymology	546
Siamese	jo:ŋ.B
Longzhou Zhuang	ji:ŋ.5
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>jɛŋ</i> .5.
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>?ju:ŋ</i> .5.
References	TKL : 356.
Number	1229
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*xo:ŋ.A
Meaning	things, objects, belonging
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	kho:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ho:ŋ.1
Notes	Cf. Li <i>kor</i> .1 id.
References	TKL : 432.
Number	1230
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*yo:n.A
Meaning	move, shake (as a tooth)
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	ko:n.2 [*i]
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ho:n.2

Extra Tai-Shan data Dehong *xɔn.2*.
 Notes Cf. Mak (Kam-Sui) *hon.1* id.
 References [TKL](#): 445.

Number 1231
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *kh[l/r]au.B
 Meaning dust off, shake
 Thai-Kadai etymology 550
 Longzhou Zhuang khjau.5
 Extra Tai-Shan data Banna *xau.5*.
 References [TKL](#): 464.

Number 1232
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *g[r/l]o:k
 Meaning collect, heap
 Thai-Kadai etymology 551
 Longzhou Zhuang kju:k.8
 Extra Tai-Shan data Dehong *xok.8*.
 References [TKL](#): 230.

Number 1233
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔjo:ŋ.A / *ʔjo:ŋ.B
 Meaning squat
 Thai-Kadai etymology 552
 Lao jɔ:ŋ.5
 Extra Nung data Yongning *jo:ŋ.6*.
 Extra Zhuang data Buyi *?juŋ.1*.
 References [TKL](#): 355.

Number 1234
 Meaning stamp on
 Thai-Kadai etymology 555
 Longzhou Zhuang tam.6
 Wuming Zhuang ʑam.5

Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>cjam.5</i> .
References	TKL : 587.
Number	1235
Meaning	children
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Wuming Zhuang	-ŋe.2
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>-ne.3</i> .
References	TKL : 332.
Number	1236
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hliŋ.B
Meaning	back of the ear
Thai-Kadai etymology	557
Longzhou Zhuang	ləŋ.5
Extra Tai-Shan data	Banna <i>liŋ.5</i> .
References	TKL : 365.
Number	1237
Meaning	two
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	so:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ʈo:ŋ.1
Wuming Zhuang	ʂo:ŋ.1
References	TKL : 402.
Number	1238
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*sa.C
Meaning	spinning wheel
Thai-Kadai etymology	559
Longzhou Zhuang	ʈa.3
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>sva.3</i> .
References	TKL : 399.

Number 1239
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *plu:ŋ.B
 Meaning release
 Thai-Kadai etymology 560
 Longzhou Zhuang pju:ŋ.5
 Wuming Zhuang cju:ŋ.5, but Li gives WM plon.5 'release'
 References [LFK](#): 85; [TKL](#): 470.

Number 1240
 Meaning divide
 Thai-Kadai etymology 562
 Longzhou Zhuang pe.6
 Extra Tai-Shan data Dehong *phɛ.5*.
 References [TKL](#): 457.

Number 1241
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *mVN.B
 Meaning powder
 Thai-Kadai etymology 563
 Extra Tai-Shan data Dehong *mun.6*.
 Extra Zhuang data Buyi *mɪn.6*.
 References [TKL](#): 310.

Number 1242
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai < 糞 *pərs; MC pùn
 Meaning dung
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Longzhou Zhuang khun.5
 Wuming Zhuang pɪn.4
 Extra Tai-Shan data Dehong *fun.5*.
 References [TKL](#): 313.

Number 1243
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *khrau.A

Meaning	tree: Chinese sweet gum
Thai-Kadai etymology	564
Longzhou Zhuang	khjau.1
Wuming Zhuang	ɣau.1
References	TKL : 426.
Number	1244
Meaning	scam, crack
Thai-Kadai etymology	566
Wuming Zhuang	luəŋ.5
Extra Tai-Shan data	Banna vɔŋ.6.
References	TKL : 426.
Number	1245
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ga.A
Meaning	get stuck in one's throat (as a fishbone)
Thai-Kadai etymology	577
Lao	kha.2
Longzhou Zhuang	ka.2
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ka.2
References	TKL : 350.
Number	1246
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ŋhai.1
Meaning	hook
Thai-Kadai etymology	578
Longzhou Zhuang	ŋau.1
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ŋau.1
References	TKL : 279.
Number	1247
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*khu:t
Meaning	scrape, scratch
Thai-Kadai etymology	0

Siamese	khu:t
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>fiot.7</i> .
Notes	Cf. Maonan (Kam-Sui) <i>hu:t.7</i> (< Zhuang).
References	TKL : 423.
Number	1248
Meaning	smooth
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	mun.B
Extra Tai-Shan data	Banna <i>min.6</i> .
References	TKL : 317.
Number	1249
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*mV:ŋ.A
Meaning	masked civet
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	mo:ŋ.2
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>ma:ŋ.2</i> .
References	TKL : 267.
Number	1250
Meaning	scurf, sweat stains
Thai-Kadai etymology	586
Siamese	glai.A
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>xai.2</i> .
References	TKL : 449.
Number	1251
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*x[ia]ŋ.B / *[g]a:ŋ.B
Meaning	chicken, k. of.
Thai-Kadai etymology	587
Longzhou Zhuang	ha:ŋ.6
Bouyei (Po-ai)	ha:ŋ.6
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>xəŋ.5</i> .

Notes	TKL gives also Siamese <i>khɨaŋ.5</i> (not found).
References	TKL : 240.
Number	1252
Meaning	drink
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔdi:m.B
Wuming Zhuang	dum.5
References	TKL : 256.
Number	1253
Meaning	dark (sky)
Thai-Kadai etymology	591
Longzhou Zhuang	lap.7
Bouyei (Po-ai)	lap.7
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>lap.7</i> .
References	TKL : 363.
Number	1254
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hlaŋ.A
Meaning	something in the back
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hlaŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	laŋ.1
Wuming Zhuang	laŋ.1
References	TKL : 368.
Number	1255
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*go:n.B / C
Meaning	bail (water)
Thai-Kadai etymology	595
Longzhou Zhuang	ko:n.4
Wuming Zhuang	ko:n.6
References	TKL : 350.

Number 1256
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *vha:i.B
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Wuming Zhuang va:i.3
 Extra Tai-Shan data Dehong *va:i.3*.
 References [TKL](#): 362.

Number 1257
 Meaning muddy
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Longzhou Zhuang vum.2
 Wuming Zhuang ham.2
 References [TKL](#): 449.

Number 1258
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *hɲo:n.A
 Meaning comb (of birds)
 Thai-Kadai etymology 606
 Siamese hɲo:n.A
 Longzhou Zhuang ho:n.1
 Extra Zhuang data Buyi *vi:n.1*.
 References [TKL](#): 303.

Number 1259
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *sin.A
 Meaning splash
 Thai-Kadai etymology 612
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ʂin.1
 Extra Tai-Shan data Banna *sin.1*.
 References [TKL](#): 433.

Number 1260
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *va:i.A

Meaning thick liquid
 Thai-Kadai etymology 614
 Longzhou Zhuang fa:i.2
 Extra Tai-Shan data Dehong *fa:i.2*.
 Extra Zhuang data Buyi *fa:i.2*.
 Notes [TKL](#) gives Siamese *pha:i.2* (not found).
 References [TKL](#): 196.

Number 1261
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔa:i.5 / *ʔi.3
 Meaning will, be about to
 Thai-Kadai etymology 615
 Longzhou Zhuang a:i.5
 Wuming Zhuang i.3
 References [TKL](#): 429.

Number 1262
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *[ɲh]a:i.3
 Meaning chew
 Thai-Kadai etymology 617
 Wuming Zhuang ʔja:i.3
 Extra Zhuang data Buyi *ɲha:i.3*.
 References [TKL](#): 297.

Number 1263
 Meaning bear fruit
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Extra Tai-Shan data Dehong *man.3*.
 Extra Zhuang data Buyi *man.6*.
 References [TKL](#): 285.

Number 1264
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *vVt
 Meaning roll up

Thai-Kadai etymology	627
Wuming Zhuang	vut.8
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>vit.8</i> , <i>vot.8</i> .
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>vet.7</i> .
References	TKL : 200.
Number	1265
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*jaŋ.C
Meaning	raise (hand)
Thai-Kadai etymology	629
Longzhou Zhuang	jaŋ.4
Wuming Zhuang	jaŋ.4
References	TKL : 396.
Number	1266
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-ru:k
Meaning	tadpole
Thai-Kadai etymology	632
Longzhou Zhuang	lu:k.8
Wuming Zhuang	ɣu:k.8
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>hok.8</i> .
References	TKL : 218.
Number	1267
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 坎 *khēmʔ (> *khum.A / *gum.A)
Meaning	hole, pit
Thai-Kadai etymology	635
Siamese	khum.A
Longzhou Zhuang	khum.1
Wuming Zhuang	kum.2
References	TKL : 238.
Number	1268
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔa:m.B

Meaning	mouthful, piece (of food)
Thai-Kadai etymology	636
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔa:m.5
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>am.6</i> [*t].
References	TKL : 232.
Number	1269
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nai.A
Meaning	wolf
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	nai.2
Wuming Zhuang	nai.2
Extra Tai-Shan data	Banna <i>nai.2</i> .
References	TKL : 320.
Number	1270
Meaning	weigh (rice)
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	ha:u.1
Wuming Zhuang	ɣa:u.1
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>zva:u.1</i> .
References	TKL : 490.
Number	1271
Meaning	reed
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Wuming Zhuang	ŋo.4
Notes	Cf. Maonan (Kam-Sui) <i>ŋɔ.4</i> id.
References	TKL : 183.
Number	1272
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*g[a:]ŋ.B
Meaning	naked
Thai-Kadai etymology	0

Longzhou Zhuang -ka:ŋ.6
 Extra Tai-Shan data Dehong -kɛŋ.6.
 References [TKL](#): 227.

Number 1273
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *mVN.B
 Meaning numb
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Longzhou Zhuang mun.6
 Wuming Zhuang min.6
 Extra Tai-Shan data Dehong *mun.6*.
 References [TKL](#): 288.

Number 1274
 Meaning buy
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese zi:.C
 Longzhou Zhuang ɦi.4
 Wuming Zhuang cái.4
 References [TKL](#): 441.

Number 1275
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *go:i.B
 Meaning slow, gradually
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Siamese go:i.B
 Extra Zhuang data Liuhong *kø:i.6*.
 References [TKL](#): 219.

Number 1276
 Meaning night blindness
 Thai-Kadai etymology 660
 Longzhou Zhuang fa:ŋ.2
 Wuming Zhuang fa:ŋ.2

Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>fa:ŋ.2</i> .
References	TKL : 198.
Number	1277
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*mho:n.5
Meaning	drizzle, rain
Thai-Kadai etymology	661
Longzhou Zhuang	-mo:n.5
Wuming Zhuang	mon.5
References	TKL : 280.
Number	1278
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*?am.T
Meaning	sultry, hot and stuffy
Thai-Kadai etymology	663
Wuming Zhuang	?am.1
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>am.6</i> .
References	TKL : 182.
Number	1279
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*gVm.C
Meaning	threshold
Thai-Kadai etymology	664
Longzhou Zhuang	ka:m.4
Wuming Zhuang	kiəm.4
References	TKL : 225.
Number	1280
Meaning	bee
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	phiŋ.C
Notes	Cf. Ong-Be <i>saŋ.3</i> id.
References	TKL : 456.

Number 1281
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *zu:m.B
 Meaning feel for fish, grope
 Thai-Kadai etymology 667
 Longzhou Zhuang lu:m.6
 Wuming Zhuang ʑum.6
 Extra Tai-Shan data Banna *sum.1*.
 References [TKL](#): 437.

Number 1282
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *sut / *sa:t
 Meaning tip, end
 Thai-Kadai etymology 270
 Siamese sut
 Longzhou Zhuang lut.7
 Wuming Zhuang ʑa:t.7
 References [TKL](#): 398.

Number 1283
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *məɪVN.B
 Meaning sawdust, cuttings
 Thai-Kadai etymology 668
 Lao mun.5
 Longzhou Zhuang mun.6
 Bouyei (Po-ai) min.6
 Extra Nung data Yongning *mlən.6*.
 References [TKL](#): 317.

Number 1284
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *b[o]ŋ.A
 Meaning mud
 Thai-Kadai etymology 672
 Wuming Zhuang pɔŋ.2
 Extra Tai-Shan data Dehong *puŋ.2*.

References	TKL : 191.
Number	1285
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔVn.B
Meaning	young (people)
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Wuming Zhuang	o:i.5
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong ʔɔn.5.
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi ʔwi.n.6.
Notes	Cf. Kam ʔun.3 id.
References	TKL : 183.
Number	1286
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nhiaw.A
Meaning	sticky, glutinous
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hniaw.A
Longzhou Zhuang	ni:u.1
Wuming Zhuang	niəu.1
Notes	Cf. Mulam (Kam-Sui) nəu.3 id.
References	TKL : 293.
Number	1287
Meaning	make wine
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔa:m.1
Wuming Zhuang	ʔom.5
Notes	Cf. Sui ʔum.5 id.
References	TKL : 185.
Number	1288
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-he:p
Meaning	ox louse
Thai-Kadai etymology	677

Wuming Zhuang	ʂip.7
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>he:p.7</i> .
References	TKL : 412.
Number	1289
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*nho:k
Meaning	cow's nape
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	hnɔ:k.A 'knobby'
Wuming Zhuang	no:K.9
References	TKL : 292.
Number	1290
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbaw.A
Meaning	lotus, lotus root
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	ʔbaw.A
Wuming Zhuang	bu.1
References	TKL : 245.
Number	1291
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*bu:n.A
Meaning	pile up
Thai-Kadai etymology	683
Siamese	bu:n.A
Extra Nung data	Yongning <i>pu:n.2</i> .
References	TKL : 190.
Number	1292
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lo:m.A / *lum.C
Meaning	earth up, bank up
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	lo:m.2
Wuming Zhuang	lum.4

Notes	Cf. Ong-Be <i>hum.2</i> id.
References	TKL : 217.
Number	1293
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-thak
Meaning	wear a belt
Thai-Kadai etymology	684
Longzhou Zhuang	hak.7
Wuming Zhuang	ɣak.7
Extra Nung data	Yongning <i>thak</i> 7.
References	TKL : 341.
Number	1294
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lu:i.B
Meaning	broken, torn
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	lu:i.6
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>loi.6</i> .
Notes	Cf. Biao (Kam-Sui) <i>le.6</i> id.
References	TKL : 383.
Number	1295
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*pei.B
Meaning	make a bed
Thai-Kadai etymology	691
Longzhou Zhuang	pei.5
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>pi.5</i> .
References	TKL : 467.
Number	1296
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔit
Meaning	grape
Thai-Kadai etymology	692
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔit.7

Wuming Zhuang	ʔit.7
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong ʔit.7.
References	TKL : 180.
Number	1297
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*gla:n.A
Meaning	to crawl on all four
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	gla:n.A
Longzhou Zhuang	kja:n.2
References	TKL : 352.
Number	1298
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔbut
Meaning	dung beetle
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	but.7
Wuming Zhuang	bit.7
Notes	Cf. Ong-Be <i>dut.7</i> id.
References	TKL : 253.
Number	1299
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*cuŋ.B
Meaning	spear
Thai-Kadai etymology	698
Longzhou Zhuang	cuŋ.5
Wuming Zhuang	cuŋ.5
References	TKL : 418.
Number	1300
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔda.A
Meaning	sling for carrying a baby
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	da.1

Wuming Zhuang da.1
 Extra Tai-Shan data Dehong *la.6*.
 Notes Cf. Kam *cja.2* id.
 References [TKL](#): 259.

Number 1301
 Meaning eggplant
 Thai-Kadai etymology 700
 Siamese ma.khia.A
 Longzhou Zhuang khu.1
 Bouyei (Po-ai) ki.2
 References [TKL](#): 238.

Number 1302
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔbi.C / *bai.B
 Meaning dragonfly
 Thai-Kadai etymology 703
 Longzhou Zhuang fi.4
 Wuming Zhuang pai.6
 Extra Tai-Shan data Lanna *bi.3*.
 Extra Nung data Yongning *pei.6*.
 References [TKL](#): 190.

Number 1303
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *whenj.B
 Meaning notch, breach
 Thai-Kadai etymology 707
 Extra Tai-Shan data Banna *veŋ.3*.
 Extra Nung data Yongning *viŋ.3*.
 References [TKL](#): 336.

Number 1304
 Meaning skirt
 Thai-Kadai etymology 708

Wuming Zhuang	vun.3
Extra Tai-Shan data	Banna <i>sin.3</i> .
References	TKL : 408.
Number	1305
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*wit / *whit
Meaning	throw away
Thai-Kadai etymology	710
Wuming Zhuang	vut.7
Extra Tai-Shan data	Banna <i>vit.8</i> .
References	TKL : 200.
Number	1306
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[r]ai.A
Meaning	banian tree
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	drai.A
Longzhou Zhuang	lai.2
Wuming Zhuang	ɣai.2
Notes	Cf. Qiongsan (Be) <i>zoi.2</i> .
References	TKL : 390.
Number	1307
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*R-run. A
Meaning	banian tree
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	luŋ.2
Wuming Zhuang	ɣuŋ.2
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>huŋ.2</i> .
References	TKL : 218.
Number	1308
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*hliəŋ.C
Meaning	umbrella

Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	lə:ŋ.3
Wuming Zhuang	liəŋ.3
References	TKL : 368.
Number	1309
Meaning	sand
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Wuming Zhuang	ɣe.5
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>ze.5</i> .
References	TKL : 375.
Number	1310
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ŋV:ŋ.T
Meaning	stupid
Thai-Kadai etymology	717
Longzhou Zhuang	ŋu:ŋ.6
Extra Zhuang data	Liuhong <i>ŋa:ŋ.4</i> .
References	TKL : 278.
Number	1311
Meaning	make fire
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Extra Tai-Shan data	Banna <i>sum.1</i> ; Dehong <i>sum.1</i> .
Extra Nung data	Daila <i>kum.1</i> .
Notes	Cf. Lakkia <i>com.6</i> .
References	TKL : 477.
Number	1312
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*gra:ŋ.A
Meaning	moan, groan
Thai-Kadai etymology	723
Siamese	gra:ŋ.A
Longzhou Zhuang	kja:ŋ.2

Wuming Zhuang	ka:ŋ.2
References	TKL : 231.
Number	1313
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*g[u]N.A
Meaning	reap, harvest
Thai-Kadai etymology	726
Longzhou Zhuang	kun.2
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>kwan.2</i> .
Notes	Cf. *koN.B 'cut, reap'.
References	TKL : 220.
Number	1314
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*[R-x]o:i.A
Meaning	comb
Thai-Kadai etymology	730
Wuming Zhuang	yo:i.1
Extra Nung data	Yongning <i>hlo:i.1</i> .
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>zoi.1</i> .
References	TKL : 489.
Number	1315
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*mhə:i.A
Meaning	frost
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	mə:i.1
Wuming Zhuang	miəi.1
Extra Tai-Shan data	Banna <i>məi.1</i> ; Dehong <i>moi.1</i> .
Notes	Cf. *nai.A 'snow'.
References	TKL : 271.
Number	1316
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*?boN.C
Meaning	otter

Thai-Kadai etymology 734
 Extra Tai-Shan data Banna *bon.3*; Dehong *mon.3*.
 Extra Nung data Daila *vin.2*.
 References [TKL](#): 251.

Number 1317
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔbVi.A
 Meaning bottle gourd
 Thai-Kadai etymology 735
 Longzhou Zhuang ba:i.1
 Extra Tai-Shan data Banna *boi.1*; Dehong *moi.6*.
 Extra Zhuang data Buyi *be.6* [*t].
 References [TKL](#): 250.

Number 1318
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *pho:p
 Meaning foam
 Thai-Kadai etymology 0
 Wuming Zhuang po:p.7
 Extra Tai-Shan data Dehong *ph:p.7*.
 Extra Nung data Yongning *po:p.7*.
 References [TKL](#): 453.

Number 1319
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *[l]ə:ŋ.B
 Meaning release, loose
 Thai-Kadai etymology 738
 Lao lo:ŋ.6
 Longzhou Zhuang ɬə:ŋ.6
 Extra Zhuang data Buyi *zuŋ.6*.
 References [TKL](#): 215.

Number 1320
 Proto-Zhuang-Tai *ʔb[o]ŋ.A

Meaning	soft, loose
Thai-Kadai etymology	739
Longzhou Zhuang	bun̩.1
Wuming Zhuang	bon̩.1
References	TKL : 243.
Number	1321
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*ʔa:i.A
Meaning	crop (of a bird)
Thai-Kadai etymology	740
Longzhou Zhuang	ʔa:i.1
Wuming Zhuang	ʔa:i.1
References	TKL : 181.
Number	1322
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*khau.A
Meaning	rattan, cane
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Longzhou Zhuang	khau.1
Wuming Zhuang	kau.1
Notes	Cf. Kam <i>tja:u.1</i> id.
References	TKL : 460.
Number	1323
Meaning	want, wish
Thai-Kadai etymology	0
Siamese	grai.A
Wuming Zhuang	kjai.2
Notes	Cf. Lakkia <i>cai.2</i> id.
References	TKL : 230.
Number	1324
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*lok
Meaning	pick a bone, chew

Thai-Kadai etymology	743
Extra Tai-Shan data	Banna <i>bt.8</i> ; Dehong <i>bt.8</i> .
References	TKL : 385.
Number	1325
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*no:ŋ.B
Meaning	calf of the leg
Thai-Kadai etymology	752
Siamese	no:ŋ.B
Extra Tai-Shan data	Banna <i>nɔŋ.6</i> .
References	TKL : 294.
Number	1326
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 掘 *g ^w at (> *ʔwat)
Meaning	dig
Thai-Kadai etymology	756
Longzhou Zhuang	va:t.7
Wuming Zhuang	va:t.7
References	TKL : 353.
Number	1327
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*gum.A
Meaning	hollow
Thai-Kadai etymology	757
Longzhou Zhuang	kum.6 [*t]
Bouyei (Po-ai)	kum.2
References	TKL : 232.
Number	1328
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	< 瓦 *ŋhrōjʔ; MC ɲwá
Meaning	tile
Thai-Kadai etymology	758
Longzhou Zhuang	va.4
Bouyei (Po-ai)	va.4
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>va.2</i> .

References	TKL: 333.
Number	1329
Proto-Zhuang-Tai	*?bit
Meaning	crooked, inclined
Thai-Kadai etymology	675
Extra Tai-Shan data	Dehong <i>mit. 7.</i>
Extra Zhuang data	Buyi <i>bit. 7.</i>
References	TKL: 244.